Welcome to UA Cossatot!

Please allow me to congratulate you for taking your first steps to improving your life!

Education is the great equalizer. Whether you are wanting to develop hands-on workplace skills or are looking to complete classes that will transfer to a university for a four-year degree, UA Cossatot is ready to help you complete your life goals. We pride ourselves in offering top notch instruction at an affordable rate.

Let this catalog be your personal road map to whatever future you desire. It is our contract with you. It contains all the information you need to be knowledgeable about our college and your degree programs - plus it contains all of the contact information you need when you want that personal one-on-one interaction.

You choosing us makes us a better college. We will walk beside you and help in any way we can as you accomplish your education goals. We hope you enjoy your UA Cossatot experience.

Sincerely,

Dr. Steve Cole

Chancellor, UA Cossatot
Academic Calender
# FALL 2017 ACADEMIC CALENDAR

## REGISTRATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apr 10 - Aug 15</td>
<td>Fall Registration for all Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 10 - Sept 22</td>
<td>Registration Open for October Flex4 Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 10 - Sept 29</td>
<td>Registration Open for October Flex 8 Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 10 - Oct 20</td>
<td>Registration Open for November Flex4 Courses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## TERM DATES

### Fall 16 Week

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 14</td>
<td>Courses Begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 15</td>
<td>Registration Ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 25</td>
<td>Last Day to Withdraw and Receive a Refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 22</td>
<td>Early Grades are Posted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 13</td>
<td>Last Day to Withdraw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 4-7</td>
<td>Final Exams</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### October Flex 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>September 22</td>
<td>Last Day to Register</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 2</td>
<td>Courses Begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 2</td>
<td>Last Day to Withdraw and Receive a Refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 23</td>
<td>Last Day to Withdraw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 27</td>
<td>Courses End</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### October Flex 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>September 29</td>
<td>Last Day to Register</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 9</td>
<td>Courses Begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 13</td>
<td>Last Day to Withdraw and Receive a Refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 20</td>
<td>Last Day to Withdraw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 8</td>
<td>Courses End</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### November Flex 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>October 20</td>
<td>Last Day to Register</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 30</td>
<td>Courses Begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 30</td>
<td>Last Day to Withdraw and Receive a Refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 20</td>
<td>Last Day to Withdraw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 8</td>
<td>Courses End</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# FALL 2017 IMPORTANT DATES

## AUGUST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 1</td>
<td>9, 10, and 11 Month Employees Return to Work (Professional Development Day—De Queen Campus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 14</td>
<td>First Day of Classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 28</td>
<td>11th Class Day (Census Date)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SEPTEMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>September 4</td>
<td>Labor Day Holiday – College closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 8</td>
<td>Last Day to Change “I” Grades from Summer Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 11</td>
<td>Fall Pell Disbursement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 22</td>
<td>Early Grades</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## OCTOBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>October 2</td>
<td>Last Day to Submit “Application To Graduate”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 16</td>
<td>VIP Registration for Returning Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 23</td>
<td>Campus Connect Spring Registration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## NOVEMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>November 1</td>
<td>Priority Deadline for Spring Pell And SEOG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 20-24</td>
<td>No Classes; 9, 10, and 11 Month Employees off for Thanksgiving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 23-24</td>
<td>College Closed for Thanksgiving</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## DECEMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>December 4-7</td>
<td>Finals: Follow Special Test Schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 11</td>
<td>All Grades Due</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 12</td>
<td>9, 10, and 11 Month Employees Last Work Day for Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 19</td>
<td>12 Month Employees Last Work Day for Fall</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## SPRING 2018 ACADEMIC CALENDAR

### REGISTRATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Registration Period</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>October 23 - January 17</td>
<td>Spring Registration for all Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 23 - January 26</td>
<td>Registration Open for February Flex 4 Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 23 - February 23</td>
<td>Registration Open for March Flex 4 Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 23 - March 2</td>
<td>Registration Open for March Flex 8 Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 9 - August 15</td>
<td>VIP Registration for Summer 2018/Fall 2018 Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 16 - August 15</td>
<td>All Registration for Summer 2018/Fall 2018 Courses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TERM DATES

#### Spring 16 Week Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 16</td>
<td>Courses Begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 17</td>
<td>Registration Ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 29</td>
<td>Last Day to Withdraw and Receive a Refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 23</td>
<td>Early Grades are Posted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 16</td>
<td>Last Day to Withdraw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 7 - 10</td>
<td>Final Exams</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### February Flex 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 26</td>
<td>Last Day to Register</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 5</td>
<td>Courses Begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 5</td>
<td>Last Day to Withdraw and Receive a Refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 12</td>
<td>Last Day to Withdraw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 2</td>
<td>Courses End</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### March Flex 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>February 23</td>
<td>Last Day to Register</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 5</td>
<td>Courses Begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 5</td>
<td>Last Day to Withdraw and Receive a Refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 12</td>
<td>Last Day to Withdraw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 30</td>
<td>Courses End</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### March Flex 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March 2</td>
<td>Last Day to Register</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 12</td>
<td>Courses Begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 16</td>
<td>Last Day to Withdraw and Receive a Refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 2</td>
<td>Last Day to Withdraw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 10</td>
<td>Courses End</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## SPRING 2018 IMPORTANT DATES

### JANUARY
- **January 3**: All Employees Return to Work
- **January 15**: College Closed: Martin Luther King Day
- **January 16**: Courses begin
- **January 26**: Last Day to Change Fall “I” Grades
- **January 29**: 10th Class Day/Submit No-Shows/Last Day to Withdraw and Receive Refund
- **January 30**: 11th Class Day (Census Date)

### FEBRUARY
- **February 13**: Pell Disbursement
- **February 23**: Early Grades

### MARCH
- **March 1**: Last Day to submit “Application To Graduate”
- **March 19 - 23**: No Classes; 9, 10, and 11 Month Employees off for Spring Break

### APRIL
- **April 1**: Scholarship Deadline for Fall 2018/Spring 2019 Academic Year
- **April 9**: VIP Registration Opens for Summer/Fall Courses
- **April 16**: All Registration Opens for Summer/Fall Courses
- **April 13**: Deadline for Summer Pell

### MAY
- **May 1**: Priority Deadline for Fall Pell and SEOG
- **May 7 - 10**: Finals: Follow Special Test Schedule
- **May 11**: Graduate Grades Due by 9:00 a.m.
- **May 12**: Commencement—Lockesburg Gymnasium 11 a.m.
- **May 14**: All Grades Due by 9:00 a.m.
- **May 15**: Faculty Last Day for Spring (End of the Year Party and Departmental Meetings)
- **May 28**: College Closed for Memorial Day Holiday
- **May 31**: 10 Month Employees Last Day for Spring
# SUMMER 2018 ACADEMIC CALENDAR

## Summer I Term (4 weeks)
- **April 2 - June 4**: Summer II Registration
- **June 4**: Classes begin
- **June 4**: Last Day to Drop and Receive 100% Tuition
- **June 22**: Last Day to Drop with a “W”
- **June 25 - 29**: Finals
- **June 29**: End Summer I term

## Summer II Term (4 weeks)
- **April 2 - July 2**: Summer II Registration
- **July 2**: Classes begin
- **July 2**: Last Day to Drop and Receive 100% Tuition
- **July 20**: Last Day to Drop with a “W”
- **July 23 - 27**: Finals
- **July 27**: End Summer II term

## Full Summer Term (8 weeks)
- **June 4**: Classes begin
- **June 7**: Last Day to Drop and Receive 100% Tuition
- **July 13**: Last Day to Drop with a "W"
- **July 23 - 26**: Finals
- **July 27**: End Full term courses

# SUMMER 2018 IMPORTANT DATES

## JUNE
- **June 21**: Summer Pell Disbursement
- **July 2**: Summer I Final Grades due by noon

## JULY
- **July 6**: Last day to change "I" grades from Spring semester
- **July 4**: Campus Closed: Independence Day
- **July 30**: Summer II and Full Term grades due by noon.
2017-2018
CATALOG AND
STUDENT HANDBOOK
VOLUME XXIV

183 College Drive, De Queen, AR 71832
1558 Hwy 371 West, Nashville, AR 71852
1411 N. Constitution Ave., Ashdown, AR 71822
800-844-4471 / 870-584-4471 http://cccua.edu
AR Relay Services: 711

Board of Visitors
Kathy Beavert  Greg Revels  Barbara Horn
Jay Dooley  Ricky Kesterson  Robert Martinez
Jimmy Tumey  Glen Lance  Tyler Davis

Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action
UA Cossatot is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Institution in compliance with the Higher Education Act of 1965 and other Civil Rights laws, and offers equal opportunity for admission and employment. Employment preference is given to applicants possessing a Career Readiness Certificate (CRC) with all other qualifications being equal. Programs and activities of UAC are provided to all students without regard to race, color, national origin, religion, age, disability, Vietnam era veteran or special disabled veteran status, or sex. Questions or concerns regarding affirmative action can be directed to the Compliance Officer, c/o UA Cossatot, 183 College Drive, De Queen, AR 71832. For Arkansas RELAY Voiced Services call 711 or 800-285-1121.

Faculty and students are responsible for keeping informed regarding the information contained in this Catalog and other official communications issued by the College regarding regulations, policies, and requirements affecting the employee and the student's status at the College. Communication venues include, but are not limited to, UA Cossatot email, USPS, written announcements, oral announcements, web statements, and Blackboard announcements.

Information in this catalog is deemed accurate at the time of printing. The College reserves the right to change, without notice, any charges, courses, or regulations given in this Catalog, or to make changes as necessary in order to better carry out its mission or the college policies of the Board of Visitors, or applicable State or Federal laws. Alternative formats of catalog information may be received by contacting Student Services at 800-844-4471. For additional information, please see www.cccua.edu.
INSTITUTIONAL MEMBERSHIPS

American Society for Training and Development (ASTD)
American Technical Education Association (ATEA)
Arkansas Association for the Assessment of Collegiate Learning (AAACL)
Arkansas Association for Developmental Education (ArkADE)
Arkansas Association of College and University Business Officers (AACUBO)
Arkansas Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers (ArkACRAO)
Arkansas Association of Higher Education and Disability (ARK-AHEAD)
Arkansas Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators (AASFAA)
Arkansas Community Colleges (ACC)
Arkansas Institutional Research Organization (AIRO)
Association for Career and Technical Education (ACTE)
Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP)
Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)
Chamber of Commerce- De Queen / Sevier County, Little River County, City of Nashville, City of Dierks
Council for Opportunities in Education (COE)
Council for Resource Development (CRD)
Council of North Central Two-Year Colleges (CNCTYC)
Higher Learning Commission of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools (HLC-NCA)
Hispanic Association of Colleges and Universities (HACU)
Learning Ally
National Association of College and University Business Officers (NACUBO)
National Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators (NASFAA)
National Automotive Technical Education Foundation (NATEF)
National Safety Council (ArklaTex Chapter)
Rural Community College Alliance
Southern Association of College and University Business Officers (SACUBO)
Southwest Arkansas Community College Consortium

ACCREDITATIONS

Higher Learning Commission of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools
230 South LaSalle Street, Suite 7-500, Chicago, IL 60604 / 800.621.7440
Accredited May 1, 1998

Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs
11520 West 119th Street, Overland Park, KS 66213 / 913.339.6226
Accredited April 19, 2002

Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education
4720 Montgomery Lane, Suite 200, Bethesda, MD 20814-3449 / 301.652.2682
Accredited December 2013

APPROVED BY

Arkansas Association of General Contractors (AGC)
Arkansas Department of Workforce Education
Arkansas Department of Health, Cosmetology
Arkansas State Board of Nursing
Arkansas State Department of Education
American Welding Society (AWS)
National Automotive Technician Education Foundation (NATEF)
State Approving Agency for Veteran’s Training
National Career Center for Educational Research (NCCER)
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

**ACADEMIC CALENDAR** .......................................................... III
- FALL 2017 ACADEMIC CALENDAR ................................ IV
- FALL 2017 IMPORTANT DATES ........................................... V
- SPRING 2018 ACADEMIC CALENDAR ............................. VI
- SPRING 2018 IMPORTANT DATES ....................................... VII
- SUMMER 2018 ACADEMIC CALENDAR ......................... VIII
- SUMMER 2018 IMPORTANT DATES ...................................... VIII

**INSTITUTIONAL MEMBERSHIPS** ................................ X

**ACCREDITATIONS** .............................................................. X

**WHO WE ARE** ................................................................ 1
- MISSION ........................................................................... 2
- CORE VALUES ................................................................... 2
- VISION ............................................................................. 2
- PHILOSOPHY OF GENERAL EDUCATION .................. 2

**DEGREES/CERTIFICATES AWARDED** .................................. 3
- ARTICULATION AGREEMENTS ................................ 3
  A.A.S. Transfer Disclaimer .............................................. 3

**ADMISSION PROCEDURES** .............................................. 5
- COURSE LOAD .................................................................. 23
- AUDITING COURSES ..................................................... 23
- ADDING COURSES .......................................................... 23
- ARKANSAS COURSE TRANSFER SYSTEM (ACTS) .......... 23
- CREDIT FOR COURSES ................................................... 23
- ADDING COURSES ......................................................... 23
- ARKANSAS COURSE TRANSFER SYSTEM (ACTS) ..... 23
- ACADEMIC ADVISING .................................................. 23

**TUITION AND FEES** .......................................................... 9
- ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS ..................................... 24
- DROPPING COURSES ..................................................... 25
- WITHDRAWAL FROM COLLEGE .................................... 25
- GRADES ........................................................................... 26
- Calculation of G.P.A....................................................... 26
- STUDENT GRADE APPEAL PROCEDURE .................. 26
- Formal Grade Appeal Process ..................................... 26
- ACADEMIC PROBATION/SUSPENSION ....................... 26
- Appealing Academic Suspensions ............................ 26
- ACADEMIC CLEMENCY ................................................ 26
- GRADUATION INFORMATION ..................................... 27
- Honor Student Designations ......................................... 27
- Catalog Privilege ............................................................. 27
- Reverse Transfer .............................................................. 27
- RETURN OF TITLE IV FUNDS ........................................... 19
- VETERANS AFFAIRS BENEFITS................................... 19
- STATE GRANT PROGRAMS AND SCHOLARSHIPS .... 19
- CAREER PATHWAYS ....................................................... 20
- FOUNDATION AND INSTITUTIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS . 20
- AMERICAN INDIAN ........................................................ 20
- SINGLE PARENT SCHOLARSHIP .................................... 20
- WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT .................................. 20
- TUITION WAIVERS ......................................................... 21

**ACADEMIC INFORMATION** ............................................. 23

**FINANCIAL AID** ................................................................. 14
- UA Cossatot FAFSA School Code: .............................. 15
- FINANCIAL AID DEADLINES ........................................... 15

**TITLE IV/PELL GRANT PROGRAM** .................................... 15
- Lifetime Eligibility For Federal Pell Grant .................. 15

**SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATION OPPORTUNITY**
- GRANT (SEOG) ............................................................... 15
- LOANS ........................................................................... 15
- FEDERAL WORK STUDY ............................................... 15
- SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS POLICY .... 16
- FINANCIAL AID APPEALS PROCESS ......................... 18
- WITHDRAWAL AND FINANCIAL AID ....................... 18
- FINANCIAL AID SAP CREDIT HOUR REQUIREMENTS 18
- RETURN OF TITLE IV FUNDS ........................................... 19
- VETERANS AFFAIRS BENEFITS................................... 19
- STATE GRANT PROGRAMS AND SCHOLARSHIPS .... 19
- CAREER PATHWAYS ....................................................... 20
- FOUNDATION AND INSTITUTIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS . 20
- AMERICAN INDIAN ........................................................ 20
- SINGLE PARENT SCHOLARSHIP .................................... 20
- WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT .................................. 20
- TUITION WAIVERS ......................................................... 21

**ACADEMIC INFORMATION** ............................................. 23

**DISABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES** .................................. 29
- STUDENT ACADEMIC INTEGRITY ................................ 28
- CAREER PATHWAYS ....................................................... 28
- EDUCATIONAL RESOURCE CENTER ......................... 29
- STATE GRANT PROGRAMS AND SCHOLARSHIPS .... 19
- CAREER PATHWAYS ....................................................... 28
- EDUCATIONAL RESOURCE CENTER ......................... 29
- STATE GRANT PROGRAMS AND SCHOLARSHIPS .... 19
- CAREER PATHWAYS ....................................................... 28
- EDUCATIONAL RESOURCE CENTER ......................... 29

**ACADEMIC INFORMATION** ............................................. 23

**EDUCATIONAL RESOURCE CENTER** .......................... 29

**STUDENT ACADEMIC INTEGRITY** ................................. 28

**STATE GRANT PROGRAMS AND SCHOLARSHIPS** ....... 19

**CAREER PATHWAYS** ....................................................... 28

**EDUCATIONAL RESOURCE CENTER** .......................... 29

**INSTITUTIONS** ................................................................. 6
Who We Are
MISSION

UA Cossatot embraces diversity and is committed to improving the lives of those in our region by providing quality education, outstanding service, and relevant industry training.

CORE VALUES

- We believe in the humanity of each individual, and no one has the right, in word or deed, to lower the existence of another human being.
- We believe each student should have the opportunity to excel to his/her full potential to acquire skills for the workplace and to enrich himself/herself through general education to become more understanding and tolerant of human differences.
- We believe integrity, honesty, perseverance, patience, kindness, justice, and faith in one’s personal efforts are hallmarks to which the College shall always strive toward and help our students to achieve these values.
- We believe a rural college must be comprehensive in its curriculum and open to the varying academic differences and past experiences of our stakeholders. Through superior service and mastery of teaching, we will help students to help themselves become the individuals they strive to be.

VISION

UA Cossatot is an institution esteemed by the communities it serves for producing quality graduates, collaborating in economic development activities, and participating in the education of our citizens.

UA Cossatot, a well-developed system of three strategically located campuses, is taking the college to the communities it serves. It is convenient for the current workforce, the unemployed, and those seeking new skills. UA Cossatot has a flexible, tenacious staff of risk takers who seek new and improved means to deliver comprehensive curricula and services to its constituents. Curricula are up-to-date and structured with diverse learning patterns to meet the needs of its students. Services are provided with commitment, compassion, and caring.

UA Cossatot enjoys the diversity of its student population and welcomes all students from the region, state, nation, and the world.

PHILOSOPHY OF GENERAL EDUCATION

UA Cossatot believes that general education is providing opportunity for students to acquire knowledge and skills necessary for living and working in today’s global society. The College has established a required core of general education courses for the Associate of Applied Science degrees, the Associate of Arts or Science degrees, and for the technical certificates. General education is integrated into teaching each college course so that one or more of these concepts are practiced.

Students who earn an Associate’s degree or technical certificate are expected to demonstrate proficiency in general, social, personal, cultural and technical competencies.

The student will:

1. Demonstrate problem-solving, critical thinking ability, and scientific and mathematical reasoning.
2. Communicate competently through reading, listening, writing, and speaking.
3. Utilize learning tools, resources, and techniques to adapt to changes and trends in the current economy.
4. Understand the diversities of major cultural, political, and economic systems that function in organized societies.
5. Demonstrate a basic understanding of how technology is used in general knowledge acquisition and data manipulation.
DEGREES/CERTIFICATES AWARDED
Courses required for degrees and certificates may be offered via a traditional classroom setting or distance education.

ASSOCIATE DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Associate of Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate of General Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate of Science: Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate of Science: Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate of Science: Criminal Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate of Science: Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate of Science: Education (Middle School Ed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate of Science: Liberal Arts &amp; Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Mass Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate of Science: Medical Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate of Science: Natural Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate of Science: Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate of Science: STEM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Therapy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Therapist Assistant*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registered Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skilled and Technical Sciences</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ARTICULATION AGREEMENTS

UA Cossatot, in conjunction with universities, develops articulation agreements that will assist students who wish to transfer from one college to another.

STATEWIDE AGREEMENT:
Satisfactory completion of an Associate of Arts degree designed for transfer will be accepted as satisfying the general education requirement. A student who holds an Associate of Arts degree with a 2.0 cumulative grade point average will be accepted for transfer with a “Junior” classification, subject to the following conditions:

1. Remedial course grades will not be computed in the cumulative grade point average for purposes of admission to a four-year institution.
2. Courses taken to satisfy AA degree requirements must have a “C” or better in order to transfer to a four-year institution.
3. Degree and program requirements (catalog rights) for students who transfer from a two-year institution to a four-year institution under this agreement will be determined in the same manner as if their initial enrollment had been at the four-year institution.
4. Participating institutions will provide all other participating colleges and universities with current copies of catalogs/curricular requirements as they are published.
5. Calculation of overall GPA for purposes of graduation and awarding of honors is left to the discretion of the institution granting the degree or award.

A.A.S. TRANSFER DISCLAIMER
The Associate of Applied Science Degree is designed for employment purposes, and it should not be assumed that the degree or the courses in the degree can be transferred to another institution. While some institutions do accept some courses in A.A.S. programs, the general rule is that courses in A.A.S. Degrees are not accepted in transfer toward bachelor’s degrees. Students to whom transfer is important should get assurances in writing in advance from the institution to which they wish to transfer.

*Graduation from a physical therapist assistant education program accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE), 1111 North Fairfax Street, Alexandria, VA 22314; phone: 703-706-3245; accreditation@apta.org is necessary for eligibility to sit for the licensure examination, which is required in all states.

UA Cossatot is seeking accreditation of a new physical therapist assistant education program from CAPTE. On June 1, 2017, the program submitted an Application for Candidacy, which is the formal application required in the pre-accreditation stage. Submission of this document does not assure that the program will be granted Candidate for Accreditation status. Achievement of Candidate for Accreditation status is required prior to implementation of the technical phase of the program; therefore,
no students may be enrolled in technical courses until Candidate for Accreditation status has been achieved. Further, though achievement of Candidate for Accreditation status signifies satisfactory progress toward accreditation, it does not assure that the program will be granted accreditation.

**IMPLICATIONS OF AUGUST GRADUATION**

The developing physical therapist assistant program at UA Cossatot is planning for a charter class graduation in August, 2019. Initial accreditation decisions are acted upon at the next regularly scheduled Fall Meeting of the Commission following the on-site visit, which must occur during the penultimate term when the charter class is enrolled. CAPTE will not make exceptions to its Rules to accommodate graduation dates that precede regularly scheduled CAPTE meeting dates, e.g., graduation in the summer. A summer graduation does not allow the initial accreditation decision to occur prior to the graduation date. The Federation of State Boards of Physical Therapy (FSBPT) sets the dates for licensing exams. The first sitting for which students with an August graduation date would be in January. Therefore, the timing of the planned graduation date increases the likelihood of a significant financial disadvantage for students due to an approximate six-month delay in possible employment as a physical therapist assistant.

Cynthia D. Hash, Kim Dickerson,
PTA Program Director Medical Education Division Chair

### TECHNICAL CERTIFICATES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accounting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Service Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collision Repair Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Electricity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Assisting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipe Welding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio Broadcasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding Technology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Technical Certificates are awarded to students completing a specified level of competency in an occupational field. These programs are generally at least one year in length and less than two years.

### CERTIFICATES OF PROFICIENCY

| Automotive Service Technology:            |
| Brakes, Suspension, & Steering           |
| Electrical/Electronic Systems & Computerized Controls |
| Engine Performance                       |
| Engine Repair & Climate Control          |
| Transmissions/Transaxles                 |

| Business:                                 |
| Accounting                               |
| Administrative Assistant                 |
| Management                               |

| Child Development                         |
| Collision Repair Technology:              |
| Painting & Refinishing                    |
| Plastics, Mechanical, & Electrical Components |
| Basic Metal Repair                        |

| Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)        |
| Industrial Electricity:                   |
| Industrial Motor Controls                 |
| Programmable Controls (with Instrumentation) |

| Medical Transcription                     |
| Pipe Welding:                             |
| GTAW TIG Pipe                             |
| SMAW Pipe                                 |
| SMAW Stainless Steel Pipe                 |
| GMAW MIG Pipe                             |

| Radio Broadcasting                        |
| Welding:                                  |
| SMAW (Arc Welding)                        |
| GMAW(MIG)                                 |
| GTAW (TIG)                                |

Certificates of Proficiency are awarded for completion of programs generally one semester in length and are intended for employment purposes.
Admission Procedures
STUDENT ADMISSION PROCEDURE

1. Complete and return an application form, obtained online at www.cccua.edu or from the Admissions Office by mail:
   UA Cossatot – Office of Admissions
   183 College Drive
   De Queen, Arkansas 71832

2. Provide proof of graduation from high school, equivalency certificate (GED), or home-school transcript.

3. Provide sealed official transcripts from the high school or college(s) attended. International transcripts MUST be certified and translated into English to be considered. GED graduates need to provide GED test scores.
   Students who have earned a bachelor's degree or higher are not required to provide high school transcripts or GED information but must provide official college/university transcripts. Students with master's degrees must only provide transcripts from their master's granting institution.

4. Provide proof of TWO (2) immunizations against measles (rubeola) and ONE (1) immunization against rubella and ONE (1) immunization against mumps. Students born before January 1, 1957, are not required to provide proof of immunization.
   Students are required to provide a copy of their Social Security Card and state issued Photo Identification. Students who do not have a Social Security Card may submit any other state or federal issued identification.

5. Although UA Cossatot is an open admissions college, placement scores are required before enrollment. UA Cossatot accepts ACT, SAT, ASSET, COMPASS, and ACCUPLACER. The ACCUPLACER is administered at UA Cossatot. The Admissions Packet is not complete without ALL of the above documents in the student’s file.

COURSE TRANSFER POLICY

UA Cossatot accepts transfer courses from other colleges/universities for degree seeking students. In order for a course to be eligible for transfer a grade of C or better must have been earned in the course and it must be applicable to at least one UA Cossatot degree program. UA Cossatot does not accept transfer courses for non-degree seeking or transitory students (students taking courses who plan to return to another institution) unless they have completed 24 credit hours at UA Cossatot. Transcripts received after students earn 24 hours at UA Cossatot will be evaluated for reverse transfer purposes.

READMITTED STUDENTS
Students wishing to return to UA Cossatot after an absence of one semester or longer (not including summer terms) must submit a new application for readmission and provide official college transcripts from all colleges attended since last attending UA Cossatot.

PROGRAMS WITH SPECIAL ADMISSION PROCEDURES
Cosmetology
Emergency Medical Technician
Occupational Therapy Assistant
Physical Therapy Assistant (pending)
Practical Nursing
Registered Nursing

TRANSFER ADMISSION FROM OTHER INSTITUTIONS
Students wishing to enroll at UA Cossatot after attending another institution will be required to provide all admission documents as required by UA Cossatot’s admission policy. Students must be in good standing at previous institutions as UA Cossatot honors other institutions’ probation/suspension policies; therefore, students on suspension or probation from another institution may not be allowed to enroll at UA Cossatot or may be allowed to enroll only under special circumstances with the approval of the Vice Chancellor of Academics. To appeal an academic probation or suspension, submit request in writing to the Vice Chancellor of Academics. The transfer institution may or may not grant credit for courses taken at UA Cossatot while the student was on probation or suspension from their institution. Transfer students who have college-level work in reading, English composition, and/or college algebra by a score of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale shall be exempt from providing/taking placement tests for reading, English, and mathematics.

CONDITIONAL ENROLLMENT
All students graduating after May 1, 2002, from Arkansas high schools, out-of-state schools, home-schooling, private high schools, and GED recipients shall be evaluated for determining Conditional or Unconditional Admissions status. Act 1290 of 1997 (A.C.A. §6-60-208)
requires students to have completed the core curriculum for unconditional admission to a college. Students who have not completed the core curriculum will be advised into specific courses to remove deficiencies as specified by Arkansas Act 1290 of 1997.

**FELONY ENROLLMENT POLICY**
When a student or applicant has been charged with or convicted of a violent crime or felony, the College reserves the right to place the student’s registration on hold pending further review. To address these situations and to fulfill the College’s obligation to provide a safe campus, the UAC Police Officers will obtain information from the student regarding the situation and submit said information to the Review Committee.

The existence of a conviction or pending charges does not necessarily mean a student will be denied registration privileges. However, failure to provide complete, accurate, and truthful information will be grounds to deny or withdraw admission or to dismiss after enrollment. Each case will be individually evaluated and assessed based on the facts of the conviction.

**VETERANS PREFERENCE FOR ENROLLMENT**
Students currently serving in the military and those with veteran status who have been honorably discharged will have preference of enrollment when all factors are held equal for classes with limited seating. Current military personnel and honorably discharged veterans will not take precedent over currently enrolled students.

**HIGH SCHOOL PROGRAMS**

**SECONDARY CAREER CENTER**
UA Cossatot, in conjunction with area high schools, the De Queen-Mena Educational Cooperative, and the Texarkana Technical Center offers high school students the opportunity to get a head start on a degree and technical career. High school students may enroll in skilled and technical classes that will count as credit toward high school graduation as well as credit toward a certificate of proficiency, technical certificate, or associate's degree. To obtain the most current course offerings, contact the high school counselor, Career Coach, or UA Cossatot Director of High School Programs. Students enrolled in Secondary Career Center Programs must maintain a cumulative G.P.A. of 2.0 at UA Cossatot to continue taking courses at the college.

**CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT**
Academically qualified high school students meet the admission requirements are allowed to enroll in college credit classes as concurrent students. Students may receive credit for the course(s) at the high school they attend, as well as at the college. Contact the high school counselor to ensure the college courses will count for high school credit. To obtain the most current course offerings, contact the high school counselor, Career Coach, or UA Cossatot Director of High School Programs. Students concurrently enrolled must maintain a 2.0 G.P.A. in UA Cossatot classes. Failure to achieve a 2.0 G.P.A. will result in the student being barred from enrolling in UA Cossatot classes until after high school graduation.

To enroll in Mathematics, Computer Sciences, or Natural Science courses it is recommended, but not required, that you provide an ACT Math score, an Asset Intermediate Algebra score, or a COMPASS Math score. Your Math score will not prevent you from taking an English, Social Science, or Technology course.

**SPECIAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS**
Students who have completed the eighth grade and meet admission standards of UA Cossatot may be allowed to enroll in concurrent college courses.

Requirements for concurrent enrollment include:

1. Complete UA Cossatot Application
2. An official high school transcript showing a cumulative G.P.A. of at least 2.0 on a 4.0 scale
3. Placement test (ACT, ACCUPLACER, ASSET, ASPIRE, COMPASS, PLAN or EXPLORE) scores which meet the established minimums
4. Provide proof of **TWO** (2) immunizations against measles (rubeola) and **ONE** (1) immunization against rubella and **ONE** (1) immunization against mumps.
5. Students are required to provide a copy of their Social Security Card and Photo Identification. Students who do not have a Social Security Card may submit any other state or federal issued identification. For Financial Aid purposes; the Admissions Packet is not complete without **ALL** of the above documents in the student’s file.
6. Student’s signature on Concurrent Enrollment form
7. Payment arrangements of all tuition and fees made
with the Business Office

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TEST</th>
<th>Communications, Life Sciences, or Technology* classes</th>
<th>Mathematics, Computer Sciences, or Physical Sciences classes</th>
<th>All other classes (ex., Speech, Health, etc.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCUPLACER</td>
<td>Reading &amp; English/Writing</td>
<td>Reading &amp; Math</td>
<td>Reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACT</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSET</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASPIRE</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPASS</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPLORE</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSAT</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**TUITION**
CHARGED PER CREDIT HOUR

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In-District (Sevier, Howard &amp; Little River)</td>
<td>$71.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out-of-District, In-State</td>
<td>$84.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out-of-State*</td>
<td>*$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internet Courses (Out-of-Service-Area)</td>
<td>$90.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LPN to RN Transition</td>
<td>$85.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Waiver, if applicable, for citizens of border counties in Oklahoma and Texas.

1 EMT, Medical Assisting, LPN, RN, OTA, and PTA. Includes applicable student liability insurance costs, skills testing modules, supply kits, clinical software, and expendable supplies

2 1st three semesters for students in the LPN, RN, OTA, and PTA programs to recoup the cost of tablets for use in clinical settings and for testing

3 Includes welding hood and gloves during first semester

4 $30 is the standard book rental. The book program will charge the cost plus tax for any texts, workbooks, or materials that cannot be rented and may be purchased by the student.

5 Payment Plan fees are applicable for all accounts not paid in full at the beginning of each semester. Late fees may also be applicable for delinquent payments up to $10 per month.

**REQUIRED REGISTRATION FEES**
CHARGED PER CREDIT HOUR

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic Support Fee</td>
<td>$8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS/Infrastructure Fee</td>
<td>$9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Improvement Fee</td>
<td>$3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security Fee</td>
<td>$5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Fee</td>
<td>$3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Maintenance Fee</td>
<td>$5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Success Center Fee</td>
<td>$3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROGRAM/SERVICE-SPECIFIC FEES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interactive Video Use Fee (per course)</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internet Course Fee (per course)</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials/Book Fee (per course)</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Permit Fee (per semester on campus)</td>
<td>$5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Lab Fee (per course)</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer/Business Lab Fee (per course)</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology Fee (per course)</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding Lab Fee (per credit hour)</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetology Supply Kit (1st semester)</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipe Welding Fee (per credit hour)</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetology Lab Fee (per credit hour)</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Maintenance &amp; Electricity Fee (per credit hour)</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Tech Fee (per credit hour)</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MED Orientation fee (all health occupations first semester)</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collision Repair Fee (per credit hour)</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMT Lab Fee (per course)</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Assisting Lab Fee (per course)</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RN Fee (per credit hour)</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Medical Assisting Course Fee</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Simulation Fee (Intro and Capstone only)</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LPN Fee (per credit hour)</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Technology Fee (per credit hour)</td>
<td>$245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTA Fee (per semester, 4 semesters)</td>
<td>$2250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA Fee (per semester, 3 semesters)</td>
<td>$3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to OTA Course Fee</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Success Strategies Fee</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Fines (per occurrence)</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student ID Replacement Fee</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment Plan Fee (per semester)</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION 702 OF THE VETERANS CHOICE ACT

Section 702 of the Veterans Access, Choice and Accountability Act of 2014 ("Choice Act") requires VA to disapprove programs of education for payment of benefits under the Post-9/11 GI Bill and Montgomery GI Bill-Active Duty at public institutions of higher learning if the schools charge qualifying veterans and dependents tuition and fees in excess of the rate for resident students for terms beginning after July 1, 2015. These new requirements will ensure that our nation’s recently discharged veterans, and their eligible family members, will not have to bear the cost of out-of-state charges while using their well-deserved education benefits.

UA Cossatot charges in-state tuition and fee amounts to "covered individuals." A "covered individual" is defined in the Choice Act as:

- A veteran who lives in the state in which the institution of higher learning is located (regardless of his/her formal state of residence) and enrolls in the school within three years of discharge from a period of active duty service of 90 days or more.
- A spouse or child using transferred benefits who lives in the state in which the institution of higher learning is located (regardless of his/her formal state of residence) and enrolls in the school within 3 years of the transferor’s discharge from a period of active duty service of 90 days or more.
- A spouse or child using benefits under the Marine Gunnery Sergeant John David Fry Scholarship who lives in the state in which the institution of higher learning is located (regardless of his/her formal state of residence) and enrolls in the school within three years of the service member’s death in the line of duty following a period of active duty service of 90 days or more. Questions regarding the provisions of Section 702 may be submitted to Section702.Vbavaco@va.gov.

VA will provide updates on its website at www.benefits.va.gov/gibill.

STUDENT ACCOUNT INFORMATION

1. All student accounts must be paid or have concrete payment arrangements made by the first day of classes. Payment arrangements include payment by cash, check, money order, or credit card. The college accepts Visa, MasterCard, and Discover. Payment arrangements also include completed and approved (awarded) financial aid of all types. Those who have not completed and been approved for financial aid by the first day of class either pay in full or set up payment plan arrangements. (See Payment Plan Information below.)

2. All student accounts must be paid off by the end of the semester. If these accounts become delinquent, they will be turned over for collection. Finance charges and/or collection fees may be assessed on these overdue accounts.

3. Non-sufficient (NSF) check policy – Students who pay their account with a non-sufficient check will be charged a returned check fee by the college. NSF checks must be paid by cash, credit card, or money order, along with the returned check fee within two weeks of the return. Any returned check not paid within that time frame will be subject to action by the Office of the Prosecuting Attorney. The College reserves the right to refuse future check payments from students who have had a check returned as NSF.

4. Students who owe a balance from a previous semester will be prohibited from enrolling for courses at the College until the debt is satisfied.

5. Transcripts, degrees, certificates, and grades will not be issued to any student who has an overdue balance at the college.

6. Students with overdue balances are ineligible for work-study, student employment, extra-help, or any other part-time or full-time position with the college until their indebtedness is resolved. The Human Resources Office will check records on all former students who apply for employment at the college to determine if there is any unresolved indebtedness to the college.

PAYMENT PLAN

UA Cossatot has made available to students an Automatic Online Payment Plan. This plan can be accessed by logging onto the cccua.edu website and clicking on the ‘FACTS’ logo or through a link from Campus Connect. Students may set up their own payment plan online at their convenience. Students must be aware of deadlines and set up their payment arrangements in a timely manner. The Automatic Online Payment Plan is for tuition and fees only. Changes to a
student’s schedule may result in the adjustment of the payment amount. To participate:

- Students must have a checking or savings account or a credit card.
- There is a $25.00 set-up fee per semester to use the Automatic Online Payment Plan.
- Payments are drafted on the 5th of each month until the account is paid in full.

**QUIKPAY**

UA Cossatot provides QuikPAY for student e-billing and e-payment options. QuikPAY is accessible from Campus Connect under the Student Information menu. QuikPAY will allow students to make electronic payments in real time from their checking, savings and/or credit cards. Using QuikPAY, a student may set up “authorized payers,” such as parents, on his/her student account so that his/her authorized payers can set up payment options. Another preference students may select through QuikPAY is to receive e-bill notification by text.

UA Cossatot offers direct deposit for all student refunds. Students wishing to receive Pell grant and all other scholarship refunds may sign up for direct deposit by logging in to cccua.edu to access their account at Campus Connect and go to Direct Deposit Refund under Student Information menu. This Direct Deposit feature is part of the QuikPAY platform. Students must have a checking or savings account to receive direct deposit refunds. Direct deposit refunds may allow students to receive refunds quicker than the ordinary check method.

**TEXTBOOK RENTAL PROGRAM**

Prior to the beginning of each semester, dates in which textbooks will be available for rental will be announced and posted at the ERC website www.youseemore.com/cccua. Textbooks are available a week prior to the first day of class. Pell grants and/or scholarships may be applied to textbook rentals. (Check with Financial Aid to make sure your particular scholarship covers textbook rental expenses). Upon course enrollment, textbook rental fees and/or purchases will be charged to your account. Fees may not show up for certain courses upon enrollment, but will be added manually. You may return your rental textbooks without incurring rental fees until the 11th day of class. Opened or used software and/or access codes are not eligible for refund. After the 11th day, students still pay for the full rental fee. Students enrolled in a course but opting not to rent the textbook must notify the ERC to ensure the rental fee is removed from their account. Textbook rentals are currently $30 per textbook, unless otherwise indicated on the expense list at www.youseemore.com/cccua. (Some courses may require purchase of additional workbooks, software and/or access codes).

The college will ship textbooks with a return label to students who live 60 miles or more from any UA Cossatot campus.

Students may return rented textbooks at any point during the semester; however, if returned after the 11th class day, the rental fee is applicable. Students must return textbooks by a certain date each semester, which is noted on the rental agreement. After the return deadline passes, students will be charged the full price of the textbook plus a $20 handling fee. Textbooks will not be accepted after the return deadline.

Students will be charged the full price of the textbook for risk of loss from any cause, including: theft, lost item(s) or return in condition relating to: damage caused by liquids; chemical spills; fire (scorched); tooth marks (rodents, pets, human, etc.); missing components and/or pages; or any other damage not existing prior to rental.

**INSTITUTIONAL REFUND POLICY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Refund of Tuition Schedule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Regular Term</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Through 10th class day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 10th class day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summer Term</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Through 4th class day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 4th class day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FLEX Terms</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By 11:59 pm of 1st class day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 11:59 pm of 1st class day</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Class days are counted from the first day of class for the current semester. These do not include weekends or holidays.
• Students receiving VA benefits will receive a pro-rata refund based on the total length of the course. This is in compliance with VA Regulations.
• UA Cossatot complies with Arkansas Act 85 for activated military personnel and will adjust accordingly, depending upon the choice of the activated student at the time of his/her withdrawal.
• Institutional Refund Policy is not available to Cosmetology students due to the unique fee and course structure of the program.
• Students who drop a FLEX course after the first day of class will not be eligible for a refund.
• Refunds of unearned tuition and fees for military students receiving Federal Tuition Assistance will be adjusted accordingly and refunded to the federal government on a proportional basis.

STUDENT ACCOUNT APPEALS
Students may appeal for a Financial Adjustment on their Student Account for a course or courses if they have a valid reason or issue due to unforeseen circumstances, either medical or extraordinary in nature. Appeals for charges older than two years will not be accepted.
Forms for the Student Account
Appeal may be obtained from the Business Office and must be returned to the Vice Chancellor of Finance with the proper back-up documentation to be considered by the Student Account Appeals Committee.
Financial Aid
FINANCIAL AID

UA COSSATOT FAFSA SCHOOL CODE: 012432

FINANCIAL AID DEADLINES
Institutional and Foundation Scholarships ............April 1
Pell Grant:
Fall Semester (Priority Deadline) ......................May 1
Spring Semester (Priority Deadline) .................November 1
Summer Semester Deadline .............................April 15
SEOG:
Fall Semester ..............................................May 1
Spring Semester .............................................November 1

TITLE IV/PELL GRANT PROGRAM
The Federal Pell Grant Program is designed to assist eligible students in their postsecondary education. The Pell Grant provides a foundation of financial aid to help defray the costs of education. The maximum yearly award is determined by the Department of Education. All undergraduate students may apply for Pell Grant assistance. Student eligibility is based on financial need and is determined by a formula that is applied consistently to all applications.

LIFETIME ELIGIBILITY FOR FEDERAL PELL GRANT
New regulations effective July 1, 2012 limits the receipt of a Pell Grant to a lifetime limit of up to 6 full-time years (600%) which is equal to 12 full-time semesters. This regulation applies to all institutions that award Federal Pell grant funds: community colleges, vocational schools, and four-year public and private universities. The U.S. Department of Education will track the limits for students' eligibility. The consolidated Appropriations Act, 2012 provided changes to the Federal Pell Grant eligibility and reduced the lifetime limit for students. The bill reduced the number of semester a student is eligible to receive Pell funds from 18 semesters to 12 semesters. Regardless of the Pell Grant amount (i.e. maximum or minimum Pell eligibility), if a student received the full year amount then he/she has received 100%.

For example, if a student’s Pell Grant for the year is $5,000 and the student receives $2,500 in fall and $2,500 in spring, the student has received the entire $5,000 or $100% for the year.

| Fall $2,500 (50%) | Spring $2,500 (50%) | 100% Eligibility (2 semesters at full time) |

For example, if student’s Pell Grant for the year is $5,000 and the student receives $1,250 in fall and $1,250 in spring, the student has received 50% for the year.

| Fall $1,250 (25%) | Spring $1,250 (25%) | 50% Eligibility (2 semesters at part time) |

The 600% total eligibility applies at all schools and colleges. However, once the student has earned a Bachelor’s Degree, he/she is no longer eligible for a Pell Grant even if he/she has not received the entire 600% eligibility. In addition, a student must also meet and maintain satisfactory academic progress standards to remain eligible each year.

Students that have question about their eligibility should contact their UA Cossatot Financial Aid Office. Want to read more about Federal Pell grant lifetime limits? http://studentaid.ed.gov/PORTALSWebApp/students/english/PellLimit.jsp

SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATION OPPORTUNITY GRANT (SEOG)
This program makes funds available to qualified students who have the greatest need, as determined by the Financial Aid office. A limited amount of funds is available for this program: therefore, the funds are awarded based on student need. When the money for the program is gone, no more awards can be made from that program for that year.

LOANS
UA Cossatot does not participate in Federal Loan Programs.

FEDERAL WORK STUDY
The Federal Work Study Program is a campus-based program that provides part-time employment for students who have financial need. This program provides employment opportunities to assist students in earning
the funds necessary to meet the cost of postsecondary education. The Free Application for Federal Student Aid is required for financial need to be determined. Upon completion of the FAFSA, students may contact the UA Cossatot Financial Aid Office to see which jobs are available for Work Study. The available positions usually consist of employment opportunities in an office or lab on the UA Cossatot campus. Eligibility is restricted to those students having need, as determined by the Financial Aid Office. Hours of work will be determined by each department at the beginning of each academic year. Checks are disbursed on the fifteenth and the last working day of the month.

**FEDERAL STUDENT AID GUIDE**

For further information in regards to the planning, preparing, and paying for college, please see the Pay For College section of our website and link to the Federal Student Aid Guide, or go to [https://studentaid.ed.gov](https://studentaid.ed.gov)

**HOW TO APPLY FOR FINANCIAL AID**

Various types of financial aid are available to students who need assistance to continue their education. A student begins the financial aid process by completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) at [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov). This application is used to provide a standardized objective analysis of the student’s and/or his/her family’s ability to pay for the education. The student’s financial aid package is based on his/her Expected Family Contribution (EFC) as determined by the Department of Education through the FAFSA, the student’s cost of attendance as determined by UA Cossatot, and the student’s enrollment status. Students must reapply each year for assistance. Once the FAFSA has been completed, the student will receive a Student Aid Report (SAR), which will be used to determine eligibility for the programs mentioned above. Regardless of the type of financial aid desired (grants, scholarships, or federal work study), all applications and requests for information should be addressed to the Office of Financial Aid at UA Cossatot, 183 College Drive, De Queen, Arkansas 71832. See our website for a list of available grants.

1. Evidence of financial need as determined by the federal government
2. Be a U.S. Citizen or an eligible non-citizen.
3. Have a high school diploma or a High School Equivalency Certificate (GED).
4. Not owe a refund on a federal grant or be in default on a federal educational loan.
5. Be registered with the Selective Service (if required).
6. Meet admissions requirements and have all admission documents on file with Student Services.
7. Enrollment in a certificate or degree program that meets the federal requirements for financial aid.
8. Meet all satisfactory academic standards as stated in the Financial Aid Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy.

**Note:** All financial aid funds received will be credited to the student’s account. After all charges to the student’s account have been satisfied, remaining funds will be disbursed to the student. Refunds from financial aid awards will be available approximately 14 days after the census date. After initial disbursement dates, student refunds continue to be made as monies are received and are available as determined by the Business Office.

**Note:** High School students enrolled at UA Cossatot are not eligible to receive federal and state financial aid.

**SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS POLICY**

Federal Regulations require students to maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) while working towards an approved degree or technical certificate program at UA Cossatot. All hours attempted at or transferred into UA Cossatot will be counted as part of the student’s Satisfactory Academic Progress. Academic Progress will be reviewed prior to a student’s initial enrollment period and at the end of each semester.

**To be in Good Standing for Financial Aid, a student must:**

- Not exceed lifetime eligibility for Pell Grant
- Successfully complete at least 67% of all attempted credit hours
- Have not received an Associate Degree
- Maintain a 2.00 Cumulative Grade Point Average (C.G.P.A.)

There are several general eligibility requirements that must be met in order to receive federal financial aid. Other sources of aid may also apply these requirements:
• Attempt no more than 98 credit hours for a technical/associate degree requiring 65 hours
• Attempt no more than 128 credit hours for the AAS-Occupational Therapy Assisting Program
• Attempt no more than 185 Credit hours for the LPN/LVN to RN Transition Program
• Must be on track to complete degree plan within the maximum time frame

Financial Aid Warning: Students will be placed on Financial Aid Warning if they do not complete 67% of attempted credit hours and/or do not maintain a 2.00 CG.P.A. Students who fail to meet SAP will be placed on Financial Aid warning the following semester and are still eligible to receive Financial Aid.

Financial Aid Suspension: If a student does not achieve the required cumulative G.P.A. and/or credit hour completion during his/her warning period or exceed the maximum credit hour timeframe required to complete the program, the student will be placed on financial aid suspension. While on suspension, students are not eligible for financial aid programs. Students may attend the College, at their own expense, until they achieve the cumulative G.P.A. and cumulative credit completion requirement. To regain financial aid eligibility, students’ records must reflect that they have met these requirements.

Reasons for suspension:
1. Attempt 98 or more credit hours for a technical/associate degree requiring 65 hours
2. Attempt 128 or more credit hours for the AAS-Occupational Therapy Assisting Program
3. Attempt 185 or more credit hours for the LPN/LVN to RN Transition Program
4. Cannot mathematically complete the degree within the maximum time frame.
5. Fail to be in Good Standing at the end of the Financial Aid Warning semester.
6. Receive all F grades or a combination of W’s and F’s during the semester.

The Financial Aid Office will send notifications of Financial Aid Warning or Financial Aid Suspension to the student’s email account or by mail as soon as his/her completed financial aid file has been reviewed. Notice of Financial Aid Warning or Suspension may be issued for past semesters based on an evaluation of the student’s previous academic record.

Maximum Time Frame to Complete Program: Students are expected to complete degree requirements after attempting a certain number of credit hours. The maximum attempted credit hours allowed for degree/certificate completion will be up to 150% of the credit hours needed to complete that type of degree. All credit hours count whether or not a student received aid. All hours attempted including repeated courses, F’s, W’s, I’s P’s, and audits count toward the student’s maximum time frame. Students who change their degree and/or majors or who are pursuing a second degree are subject to the maximum number of hours. Changing a degree may suspend financial aid if the degree cannot mathematically be completed within the maximum time frame.

Transfer Students: Transcripts from previous colleges will be evaluated in the same manner as UA Cossatot transcripts. Transfer hours will count as hours attempted and completed. If a transcript is received with “in progress” grades, a student will be required to submit a second official transcript with completed grades.

Repeated Courses: Students may repeat a previously passed course once. Students may repeat a failed course until it is passed. All repeated courses will be counted against the maximum number of hours allowed. The highest grade received will be calculated in the student’s cumulative G.P.A.

Remedial Coursework: Financial Aid will be awarded for up to 30 credit hours of remedial coursework. Remedial courses are not counted toward the 98 credit hours.

How does Financial Aid Warning affect my financial aid? Students may still receive federal funds (Pell, SEOG and Federal Work-study). Students are eligible under the Warning status for one semester. At the end of the semester, the student must be in Good Standing.

How can I be removed from Financial Aid Warning? Student must be in Good Standing at the end of the Warning period.
How does Financial Aid Suspension affect my financial aid? Students on Financial Aid Suspension are not eligible to receive federal funding (Pell, SEOG and Federal Work-study).

How can I be removed from Financial Aid Suspension?
For 1, 2, 3 and 4, the only way to be removed from Financial Aid Suspension is to have a Financial Aid Appeal approved.
For 5 and 6, a student may be removed from Financial Aid Suspension by:
- Being reinstated to Good Standing once the student’s cumulative G.P.A. and overall course completion rate meets the Good Standing minimum standards.
- Students may be reinstated to Financial Aid Probation status with an approved Financial Aid Appeal.

FINANCIAL AID APPEALS PROCESS
Students whose aid is cancelled may appeal this decision only if there are extenuating circumstances. To appeal, the student must complete and return the Appeal Form to the UA Cossatot Financial Aid Office in writing within the designated timeframe indicated on the student’s notification letter. The appeal should include a statement explaining the request for financial aid reinstatement and an explanation of the reasons for the request and what has changed that will now allow the student to be successful in meeting the SAP standards. The appeal form and all required supporting documentation must be submitted to the UA Cossatot Financial Aid Office by the first day of classes of the current semester. Appeal forms are available from the Financial Aid Office or downloaded from our website: www.cccua.edu.

Financial Aid Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeals are reviewed by the Financial Aid Appeals Committee. The committee meets as needed. Their decision is final, and the student will be sent a response to his/her UA Cossatot email account or by mail.

Financial Aid Probation: Student may be placed on Financial Aid Probation for one payment period after an approved appeal. After Financial Aid Probation a student must be making SAP or must be successfully following an academic plan.

Once a degree or certificate has been earned, a student must commit to another degree or certificate program before financial aid can be awarded. Students seeking multiple Associate Degrees or Certificates are required to submit a degree audit with the Financial Aid Appeal Form. All hours attempted for previous degrees or certificates earned will be included in evaluating SAP for your chosen degree or certificate.

WITHDRAWAL AND FINANCIAL AID
Recipients of financial aid, who withdraw before the 60% point in time of the period of enrollment, calculated using calendar days, will be required to return a portion of Title IV funds awarded in accordance with the Higher Education Amendments of 1998. Title IV funds to be refunded include Federal Pell Grant and Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, but not Federal Work Study. The calculation of the return of these funds may result in the student owing a balance to the college and/or the federal government. Students who intend to return will have their eligibility evaluated under the applicable satisfactory academic progress policy. For additional information, contact the Financial Aid Office. Students receiving other forms of aid and scholarships will have their refund calculated using UA Cossatot refund policy, unless the scholarship/grant stipulates differently.

FINANCIAL AID SAP CREDIT HOUR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2017-2018 ACADEMIC YEAR</th>
<th>SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS ATTEMPTED</th>
<th>SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS COMPLETED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-10</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12-13</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-16</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18-19</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RETURN OF TITLE IV FUNDS

This requirement applies to students who receive federal student aid (Federal Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, Academic Competitiveness Grant, Iraq and Afghanistan Service Grants, but not Federal Work-Study) and completely terminate enrollment prior to completing 60% of the enrollment period.

Termination of enrollment can be the result of any of the following actions:

- Student initiates an official withdrawal from UA Cossatot
- Student is administratively dropped by instructors from all courses due to non-attendance.
- Student is administratively withdrawn from all courses as a result of disciplinary action.
- Students receiving all F’s are considered to have unofficially withdrawn. The drop date is determined by your last day of attendance.

The amount of Title IV aid an institution must refund to the federal aid programs is determined by the Federal Return to Title IV funds formula as specified in Section 484B of the Higher Education Act. UA Cossatot utilizes software provided by the U.S. Department of Education to calculate the amount of aid that must be refunded which was initially used to pay institutional charges. The last day of attendance (LDA) provided on drop form will be utilized to document the last date of enrollment. If the drop is an unofficial drop, instructors provide LDA at the end of the semester and the Return of Title IV calculation is processed.

UA Cossatot returns unearned aid used to pay institutional charges in the following order within 45 days of the withdrawal determination:

1. Federal Pell Grant
2. Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant
3. Iraq and Afghanistan Service Grants

A repayment may also be required of the student when a refund check has been issued to a student from financial aid funds in excess of the amount used to pay institutional charges that the student fails to earn by maintaining enrollment. If the student owes a repayment, the student has 45 days to repay the funding. If the student does not pay the funding within 45 days, UA Cossatot will notify the U.S. Department of Education that the student is in overpayment.

Students are notified by letter if the student owes funding to UA Cossatot or the U.S. Department of Education.

If a student earns more aid than was disbursed, the student may be eligible to receive a post withdrawal disbursement. Students are notified by mail of their eligibility for such a disbursement. A post withdrawal of grant funds is automatically credited to the student’s account for outstanding charges.

VETERANS AFFAIRS BENEFITS

UA Cossatot has been approved by federal and state agencies governing Veterans Affairs to provide training to veterans. Veterans and their dependents may be entitled to educational assistance programs from the Department of Veterans Affairs to pay their tuition for the approved training. Veterans should apply for admission to the college and visit with the VA representative in the Financial Aid Office prior to enrolling in classes to apply for benefits. To apply for benefits please visit the G.I. Bill® website at www.benefits.va.gov. If veterans’ benefits are not available at the deadline for payment due each semester, the veteran should make other arrangements to pay the tuition and fees. VA rehab payments must be documented at the time of the deadline or the veteran will be required to make payment. VA students need to be aware that there is a Military 50% Tuition Waiver that is available to them and a new waiver must be submitted each semester to receive the discount.

STATE GRANT PROGRAMS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Arkansas Department of Higher Education (ADHE) is a state agency that administers the financial aid programs for the State of Arkansas. Scholarships and grants include:

- Arkansas Academic Challenge (traditional and non-traditional students)
- AR Future Grant (traditional and non-traditional students)
- Governor’s Distinguished Scholarship
- Military Dependents Scholarship (MDS)
- Single Parent Scholarship
Visit [http://scholarships.adhe.edu/scholarships-and-programs/a-z/](http://scholarships.adhe.edu/scholarships-and-programs/a-z/) for more information and application requirements. All applicants are encouraged to check the status of their ADHE accounts online through the YOUniversal website (www.adhe.edu). When an applicant's account is updated, the change is reflected in the respective account. However, it is the applicant’s responsibility to ensure that all required documentation is properly submitted to ADHE.

**CAREER PATHWAYS**

Career Pathways is a grant-funded program that provides financial and instructional assistance to adults with minor children for their educational and career training needs. Career Pathways is need based with its participants falling at or below 250% of the poverty level. Students that are on public assistance may also qualify for the program. Career Pathways offers assistance with tuition, fees, books, transportation, and childcare as well as any other required materials for courses. This assistance is available for college, adult education and technical certificate seeking students.

*Note:* Career Pathways is funded on a year-to-year basis, so please check with the Career Pathways office at 1-877-790-2323 for program availability.

**FOUNDATION AND INSTITUTIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS**

UA Cossatot students are eligible to apply for a variety of scholarships through the UA Cossatot Foundation and UA Cossatot as an institution. Scholarships, criteria, application information is available at [www.cccua.edu/scholarships](http://www.cccua.edu/scholarships). The deadline for scholarships is April 1 each year. Early application is recommended.

**ARKANSAS REHABILITATION SERVICES**

UA Cossatot cooperates with the Arkansas Rehabilitation Services offices in placing students in approved training programs. Area rehabilitation counselors determine the benefits that students receive from this program. Arkansas Rehabilitation Texarkana office serves the following counties: Howard, Hempstead, Lafayette, Little River, Miller, Nevada, Polk, Pike, and Sevier. Contact the Arkansas Rehabilitation Counselor at 870.773.2807.

**AMERICAN INDIAN**

UA Cossatot collaborates with the American Indian Center offices in placing students in approved degree programs. American Indian Center counselors determine the benefits that students receive from this program. Contact the AIC Office 1.800.441.4513 or visit American Indian website at [www.arindianctr.org](http://www.arindianctr.org)

**SINGLE PARENT SCHOLARSHIP**

The purpose of the Single Parent Scholarship is to provide supplemental financial assistance to those single parents living in Arkansas who are pursuing a course of instruction that will improve their income-earning potential. Single Parent Scholarships are listed by county. Applications and deadlines are available on line at [www.aspsf.org/students_spscholarships.html](http://www.aspsf.org/students_spscholarships.html)

**WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT**

The Workforce Investment Act (WIA) is a program that can help people find employment and/or trained in preparation for employment. WIA of Southwest Arkansas has funding available for adult students, 18 and up, who are currently enrolled and are in one or more of the following categories.

- Students with outstanding balances
- Students who have reached their maximum time to receive federal financial aid
- Students seeking funding for summer school
- Students who have been laid off, received notice of lay off or termination, or have been dislocated (dislocated workers)
- Spouses (displaced homemakers) totally dependent upon the income of persons who have lost their income (dislocated workers)

WIA staff has a list of approved programs to discuss when students call. Students are encouraged to call WIA staff to see if they meet eligibility requirements. A person does not have to be unemployed to qualify, but there are income guidelines that will determine eligibility for all applicants.

Residents of the following counties should call the appropriate case manager:

- Ouachita, Dallas, Calhoun – 870.837.6910
- Hempstead, Sevier, Nevada – 870.777.0810
- Little River, Howard, Miller – 870.777.0804
- Columbia, Lafayette, Union – 870.864.6911
Interested students should leave a voicemail for the appropriate WIA case manager, if they are unavailable. If a student’s phone call is not returned within 24 hours, students may call 870.235.7507.

**TUITION WAIVERS**

UA Cossatot has many waivers available for students, employees, and employee members. Waivers include:

- UA Cossatot Employee Dependent Waiver
- Military Tuition Waiver
- Senior Citizen Waiver
- Out of State Tuition Waiver
- Waiver of Non-Resident Tuition for Native Americans
- Educational Assistance Plan for UA Cossatot employees
- Waiver of Non-Resident Tuition for Native Americans Educational Assistant Plan for UA Cossatot employees

All Tuition Waiver forms are available in the Financial Aid Office or on the UA Cossatot website. All forms must be completed before the 11th class day of each semester.
Academic Information
ACADEMIC ADVISING
In order to coordinate services and assist with educational goals, each student at UA Cossatot is assigned an advisor who specializes in a particular area of study. Advisors help to guide students to academic completion through individual correspondence and follow up. Students are encouraged to make contact with their advisors each semester.

Students planning to transfer from UA Cossatot to another college should be aware that courses completed at UA Cossatot toward a Certificate or an Associate of Applied Science Degree are designed for employment purposes and may not transfer to four-year institutions. Students seeking transferable credits should consult with their advisor before enrolling.

Grades of “D” are considered passing, but these courses may not be accepted when transferring to another institution. As a general rule, students planning to transfer to another institution should contact the Registrar’s office of the receiving school to verify transferability of courses prior to taking the course.

ARKANSAS COURSE TRANSFER SYSTEM (ACTS)
The Arkansas Course Transfer System (ACTS) outlines the transferability of courses within Arkansas public colleges and universities. Students are guaranteed the transfer of applicable credits and equitable treatment in the application of credits for the admissions and degree requirements. See the ACTS website at http://acts.adhe.edu/.

ADDING COURSES
Students may add courses during the registration period ONLY. VIP registration opens a week prior to general registration. Fall registration is available April through the first day of classes in August. Spring registration is available October through first day of classes in January. Summer registration is available April through first day of classes in June. Enrollment in FLEX courses follows a different registration schedule; refer to the Academic Calendar for specific dates. A student may drop a class prior to the Census Date (10th class day fall/spring; 4th class day summer) without penalty or payment required.

CREDIT FOR COURSES
UA Cossatot uses the semester credit hour for computation of courses, which is defined as the amount of credit given for one contact hour in class per week for a minimum of 16 weeks (or the equivalent). Some technical courses that consist of predominantly laboratory, hands-on training will contain more class (contact) hours for one semester hour credit. For detailed information about specific courses (including technical and medical courses) see the course descriptions.

Each course number provides specific information about the course. The first number is the academic level. The final digit of the course number on the right indicates the number of credit hours awarded for the course — 1, 2, 3, or 4. For example, course number 1113 would be a freshman level course valued at 3 hours credit. The two middle numbers help UA Cossatot to identify the course (see below).

ENGL 1113
ENGL indicates a course in the English department.
1 Indicates a first-year or freshman-level course.
1 Generally has no official meaning.
1 Sequence number of a class in a series; in this case, English Composition I as opposed to Composition II.
3 Indicates 3 credit hours.

AUDITING COURSES
Auditing a course means a student can take classes but is not graded or awarded credit for the course. Academic exploration and self-enrichment are reasons to audit a course. In order to audit a course, a student must meet the admission requirements and make payment of tuition and fees for the course. Students auditing a course are subject to the same regulations as regular students, but take examinations. A student may change from credit status to audit status until mid-term of each semester. Students may audit a course after completing it for credit, or they may take a course for credit after previously auditing it.

COURSE LOAD
Full-time status for fall and spring terms is 15 semester hours, although 12 semester hours is considered full-time for federal financial aid programs. Some scholarships or grants may require additional hours each semester. Most programs of study require more than 12 semester
hours per semester to complete a degree within the suggested timeframe. Generally, 19 hours is the maximum load a student may carry during a regular semester. Any student wishing to take more than 19 hours must have a cumulative G.P.A. of at least 3.0 and request permission from the Vice Chancellor of Academics.

**UA COSSATOT TEXTBOOK PROGRAM**

UA Cossatot provides the option to rent course-required textbooks, for a maximum fee of $30 each per semester, directly from the college. Students should check the course list at www.youseemore.com/cccu to determine if a textbook is required and visit the Educational Resource Center (ERC) to rent textbooks. As part of this program, many instructors are using free open educational resources (OER) to teach. Textbook rental and return dates will be posted at www.youseemore.com/cccu. Some courses may require the purchase of software or supplementary material. Please direct any questions about the Textbook Program to the Director of Educational Resources at the ERC.

**ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS**

Students are expected to attend on-site classes as scheduled, unless scheduling considerations are provided for a documented disability. **Students are required to establish initial attendance in face-to-face classes by the second week of class and online classes by making a substantial contribution by the 10th class day of the semester.** (4th day of class for 8 week semesters, 2nd day of class for 4 week semesters). Substantial contribution is at the discretion of the instructor. 

_Students failing to establish initial attendance by the 10th business day of the semester will be reported as “no-shows” by their instructor._

Students will be dropped from a class by the instructor for violation of the attendance policy as follows:

- **Classes meeting twice weekly in regular (Fall/Spring) term:** Students may miss a maximum of four class meetings
- **Classes meeting once weekly in regular (Fall/Spring) term:** Students may miss a maximum of two class meetings
- **Classes meeting daily in regular (Fall/Spring) terms:** Special attendance policies will be developed by the Division Chair over the program
- **Classes meeting in 8 week terms:** Students may miss a maximum of two class meetings for classes meeting twice per week
- **Classes meeting in 6 week terms:** Students may miss a maximum of 2 class meetings
- **Classes meeting in 4 week terms:** Students may miss a maximum of 1 class meeting
- **Online Classes:** Student attendance in online classes will be established by weekly substantial contributions. Students may miss a maximum of two times per semester.

Students are responsible for contacting instructors regarding work missed. No make-up assignments will be permitted without the instructor's approval. Absences resulting from a court subpoena must be supported by official documentation and submitted to the Registrar upon returning to school. Documentation of medical or other unusual circumstances may be presented to the student’s instructors if necessary. It is the instructor’s right to accept or deny any documentation not specifically listed.

a. **Special note for students with disabilities:** For students with disabilities that may affect attendance in classes, contact Disability Services for accommodations.

b. **Special note for Veterans:** Veterans who request an emergency leave of absence will have their educational benefits terminated as of the last day of attendance.

c. **Special note for Students receiving Title IV Federal Funds (Pell, SEOG, FWS, etc.):** If a student receives all “F’s” for the semester, the Financial Aid Office is required by law to determine if the F’s were given for nonattendance or for academic reasons. If the F’s were for nonattendance, the Financial Aid Office will determine whether the student is obligated to return any Title IV funds that they have received. Please refer to the Federal Policy - Return of Title IV Funds in the Financial Aid section of this catalog. To view full content of the Title IV Refund Policy, please see our website.
DROPPING COURSES
A student may drop a class prior to the Census Date without penalty or payment required. After the 10th class day for the fall and spring semesters and the 4th class day for the summer semester, a drop form must be obtained from assigned advisors. Students are required to obtain instructors’ signatures and last day of attendance for each class being dropped before drop forms are processed. Instructors may drop students for lack of attendance or low academic achievement without the student signature. Failure to withdraw properly (in writing with signature and date) will result in an “F” being posted on the student’s transcript.

INCOMPLETE COURSE GRADES
An instructor may, with the approval of the Division Chair, award an “Incomplete grade” (I) if the student requests and there are extenuating circumstances. The student must request the “I” grade prior to the last day of withdrawal for the semester. An instructor can initiate an “I” grade request after the last day under special instances and with approval of Vice Chancellor of Academics. An “I” grade will be calculated for that semester’s grade point the same as if it were an “F” grade, i.e., zero quality points will be earned. If the “I” grade is remedied within eight weeks after the grade was assigned that semester’s G.P.A. will be revised accordingly. “I” grades may be extended past the eight-week period under extenuating circumstances with the pre-approval of both Division Chair and the Vice Chancellor of Academics, but the extension will not exceed one calendar year.

WITHDRAWAL FROM COLLEGE
The withdrawal procedure includes reporting the intention to withdraw to student’s assigned advisor, instructor(s), the appropriate grant office (if necessary), the Registrar, and the Financial Aid Office through the use of the drop form.

Students withdrawing prior to the last day to withdraw will receive a “W” on their transcript. Failure to officially withdraw will result in an “F” being posted to the student’s transcript. It is also the student’s responsibility to pay the appropriate tuition, fees, and other charges.

Information concerning procedures and dates are widely publicized. The Appeals Committee will not consider petitions from students who claim “non-awareness” of withdrawal procedures and deadlines.

ADMINISTRATIVE REMOVAL
At the discretion of the appropriate Division Chair, and after the consultation with the instructor and Vice Chancellor of Academics, a student may be removed from a program or course for violating division and/or college policy/procedures. Students who are administratively removed for violating a policy or procedure are responsible for any remaining financial obligation to the school and may be required to repay federal financial aid.

GRADES
Students may contact their instructors at any time to determine grade standing. Early and final grades will be posted via CampusConnect, provided the student is not on academic or financial hold. The following grading system is used to evaluate students:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Range*</th>
<th>Rating</th>
<th>Quality Points/ Credit Hour</th>
<th>Calc. in G.P.A.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>90% - 100%</td>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>80% - 89%</td>
<td>Above Standard</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>70% - 79%</td>
<td>Meets Standard</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>60% - 69%</td>
<td>Below Standard</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>59% and below</td>
<td>Failing</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Incomplete</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Withdrawd</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR</td>
<td>Not Recorded</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>No Grade</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Audit</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Transfer</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Pass</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Some medical programs have higher required grade ranges

“W” grades are disregarded when calculating grade point averages. A grade of “AU” indicates that the course has been audited and that no credit was given for the course; this will be indicated by the code on the transcript. A grade
of “N” indicates that the credit was earned by work experience, advanced placement, or CLEP.

**CALCULATION OF G.P.A.**

A student’s grade point average (G.P.A.) is calculated using the quality points earned in the course and the semester hours assigned to that course, in the following formula:

\[
\text{Total Quality Points earned} \div \text{Total Semester Credit Hours Pursued}
\]

Quality points are calculated by multiplying the value of the letter grade assigned for a course (A= 4; B= 3; C= 2; D= 1; F or I= 0) times the credit hours awarded for the course. A grade of “A” in a 3 credit hour course would be equal to 12 quality points (4 x 3=12).

**STUDENT GRADE APPEAL PROCEDURE**

If a student believes an error in a grade has occurred, the student should formally initiate a review of the final course grade no later than three weeks after the beginning of the next semester (fall or spring).

It will be the student’s responsibility to verify with the instructor the accuracy of the recorded grade book scores and the listed grade as the first step in the process. If the issue is not satisfactorily resolved, the formal appeal process is to be initiated at this point.

**FORMAL GRADE APPEAL PROCESS**

If the grade differences have not been resolved through discussion with the instructor and the student seeks additional mediation, the student, in the first three weeks of the semester, must initiate the appeal process by the following procedures:

1. The student must submit a typed letter requesting a review to the appropriate Division Chair with a copy to the instructor and the Vice Chancellor of Academics. The Division Chair has the responsibility to confer with the instructor concerning the documentation of the grade for its completeness and accuracy. The Division Chair will notify the student in writing of the grade status within ten working days of receiving the student’s request.

2. If the student wishes to further appeal, the student must submit a typed request for a formal review by mid-term. *Hand written requests will not be accepted.* The Student Appeals Committee will conduct the review.

3. At the hearing, the instructor and the student may both make individual presentations, and the Student Appeals Committee may ask questions and seek clarification. The committee will make the final decision, and the Vice Chancellor of Academics will provide the final written decision. In the event of a grade change, the final grade will be recorded by the Registrar as directed by the Vice Chancellor of Academics. This procedure shall be completed by the end of the semester in which the grade is appealed.

**ACADEMIC PROBATION/SUSPENSION**

Students must maintain a cumulative G.P.A. of 2.0 to achieve satisfactory academic progress (S.A.P.). Failure to maintain a cumulative 2.0 G.P.A. will result in the student being placed on academic probation. If the grade level performance does not improve within the next semester, the student may be suspended for a period of one regular semester. Upon readmission, the student will be on academic probation and must meet the guidelines set forth or be dismissed.

UA Cossatot honors other institutions’ probation/suspension policies; therefore, students on suspension or probation from another institution may not be allowed to enroll at UA Cossatot or may be allowed to enroll only under special circumstances with the approval of the Vice Chancellor of Academics.

**APPEALING ACADEMIC SUSPENSIONS**

To appeal an academic probation or suspension, the student must submit a typed request to the Vice Chancellor of Academics.

Students returning from a sixteen week semester of academic suspension are not required to submit an appeal prior to enrollment.

**ACADEMIC CLEMENCY**

UA Cossatot allows students to apply for academic clemency in certain situations. Under the provisions of academic clemency, students may petition to have previously earned grades and credits removed from the
calculations of their cumulative grade point average. If granted, those forgiven credits will not count towards graduation. Transcripts must contain a student’s comprehensive academic record and these courses will show up on that transcript.

In order to qualify for academic clemency:

- A student must not have been enrolled in any institution of higher education for at least three years prior to the request. Having been granted academic clemency at another institution does not disqualify a student requesting academic clemency at UA Cossatot.
- Returning students may petition for clemency upon application for admission or upon enrollment. The clemency will not take effect unless the student completes at least the next 12 semester hours of credit with a 2.0 G.P.A.
- Students must submit a typed petition for academic clemency to the Vice Chancellor of Academics. Clemency petitions will not be accepted until all admission documentation is complete and there is no outstanding debt.

**GRADUATION INFORMATION**

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Students who complete the requirements of a program of study as prescribed by UA Cossatot and approved by the Arkansas State Department of Higher Education will receive a certificate or a degree. Specific degree information may be found later in the catalog. Students must complete at least 40% of the degree or certificate through UA Cossatot to be eligible to receive a diploma. Exception: Members of the armed services who are enrolled under the Service-members Opportunity College (SOC) must complete at least 25% of their certificate or degree program requirements through UA Cossatot.

Each required course must be passed with at least a “D.” Practical Nursing, Registered Nursing, OTA and Medical Assisting programs require at least a “C.” and the student’s cumulative G.P.A. must be at least 2.0. AS Education requires cumulative G.P.A. of 3.0 in order to graduate.

Developmental and/or preparatory courses (all GSTD courses) will not be used to fulfill degree requirements or elective course requirements for any diploma or degree.

Prospective graduates must complete an “Application to Graduate” by the date listed in the Academic Calendar. It is the student’s responsibility to clear outstanding debts to the College prior to graduation.

Students not participating in the graduation ceremony will receive their diploma/certificate after the ceremony. A student may contact the Registrar to pick up awards at a specific UAC campus. If requesting awards to be mailed, students should contact the Registrar for proper postage amounts.

**HONOR STUDENT DESIGNATIONS**

UA Cossatot recognizes students who excel in college-level courses in the following manner.

- Vice Chancellor’s List - Full-time students (12 or more hours completed within the semester) who have achieved a 3.5 to 3.99 grade point average for that semester and notification will be sent to area news media.
- Chancellor’s List - Full-time students (12 or more hours completed within the semester) who have achieved a 4.0 grade point average for that semester and notification will be sent to area news media.

The following designations are reserved for graduates of Degree and Technical Certificate programs.

- Cum Laude - Students who have a cumulative grade point average of 3.50 to 3.74
- Magna Cum Laude - Students who have a cumulative grade point average of 3.75 to 3.89
- Summa Cum Laude - Students who have a cumulative grade point average of 3.90 to 4.00

Developmental courses (GSTD prefix) will not be calculated for the purpose of Honors designation.

**CATALOG PRIVILEGE**

A student has the option to graduate under the requirements of the catalog in effect at the time of initial enrollment, providing the student has maintained continuous enrollment, and meets all requirements within five (5) years of initial enrollment.

**REVERSE TRANSFER**

Students wishing to reverse transfer must meet the catalog requirements that they fall under. If a student is not currently enrolled, the catalog degree plan from when they were enrolled will be used. It is the responsibility of the student to have transcripts from other colleges sent to
us and confirm that they wish to reverse transfer. We will not reverse transfer or award a degree for such without approval from the student.

**STUDENT ACADEMIC INTEGRITY**

Academic Integrity is defined as a commitment to five fundamental values: honesty, trust, fairness, respect, and responsibility. Academic dishonesty includes any act that gives an unfair advantage or is damaging to the reputation or performance of the academic community.

I. Such acts may include, but are not limited to:
- Theft of or unauthorized access to an exam, answer key or other graded work from previous course offerings.
- Copying answers, data, or other information (or allowing others to do so) during an examination, quiz, laboratory experiment, or any other academic exercise in which the student is not expressly permitted to work jointly with others.
- Using any device, implement, or other form of study aid during an examination, quiz, laboratory experiment, or any other academic exercise without the faculty member's permission.
- Use of an alternate, stand-in or proxy during an examination.
- Copying from the examination or work of another person or source.
- Submission or use of falsified data.
- Using false statements to obtain additional time or other accommodation.
- Unauthorized Collaboration / Collusion
- Misrepresenting facts (e.g., providing false information to postpone an exam, obtain an extended deadline for an assignment, or even gain an unearned financial benefit).
- Begging.
- Multiple submissions—submitting essentially the same written assignment for two courses without authorization.
- Any other acts (or attempted acts) that violate the basic standard of academic integrity.
- Falsifying or inventing any information, citation, or data; involvement in actions unbecoming to students in good standing or potentially damaging to the College reputation or that of the members of its academic community of students and scholars.

II. Plagiarism is defined as the representation of the words or ideas of another as one's own in any academic work. Avoiding plagiarism:
- Direct quotations must be identified by quotation marks, or by appropriate indentation (block text) and must be cited properly according to the format (MLA Style, APA Style, or Chicago Style) as appropriate for the particular course requirement.
- Material paraphrased or summarized from any source is acknowledged with citations to indicate the exact source of reference.
- Information that is common knowledge, such as names of leaders of prominent nations, basic scientific laws, etc., need not be cited. The sources of all facts or information obtained in reading or research that are not common knowledge among students in the course must be acknowledged.
- Material cited in the text must be noted in a Works Cited page. Materials contributing to understanding of the subject but not quoted or paraphrased in the text of the paper must be cited in the bibliography.
- Additionally, papers that have been previously submitted by the writer to the same or another class are considered self-plagiarism.
- Papers that contain more than a specific amount of quoted material (as defined by individual instructors), even though correctly cited, are considered to violate the definition of plagiarism.

III. Disciplinary actions could include any of the below:
- **Warning:** Instructors reserve the right to give a warning to the student, lower the grade, or assign an F in the course, according to the instructor's discretion and determination of the severity of the offense. Instructors may also require the student to attend a specified number of meetings at the Educational Resource Center (ERC) to address the problem. Instructors must file the first and/or subsequent offense reports and the disciplinary action with the Office of the Vice Chancellor of Academics.
- **Probation:** During probation, a student may still enroll and attend classes and participate in college events and programs. However, organization, department, divisional, or national by-laws or policies may prevent students from participation in a leadership or organizational role. Once this period is concluded without additional acts of misconduct, the student is returned to good standing with the college.
• **Suspension:** During the period of suspension, the student is considered not to be in good standing with the college and is not allowed to attend classes or participate in college related events and programs. Once this period is concluded, without additional acts of misconduct, the student is returned to good standing with the college.

• **Expulsion:** The student may not enroll again at any UA Cossatot campus.

Aggravating and extenuating factors taken into consideration by the Vice Chancellor for Academics when assigning disciplinary sanctions may include:

- Severity of academic misconduct
- Prior acts of academic misconduct
- Level of maturity in assuming responsibility/accountability for the misconduct
- Status of student (i.e. transfer versus first year enrollment) and year in school
- Other circumstances (e.g., academic achievement, familial issues, emotional disturbance, etc.)

**EDUCATIONAL RESOURCE CENTER**

The UA Cossatot Educational Resource Center (ERC) is a fully functioning, media-rich, user-friendly resource center striving to enrich the lives of students through active learning. Working with faculty, we seek to promote higher education and help students achieve their maximum academic potential.

There is an ERC at each UA Cossatot campus with knowledgeable staff available to assist students during hours of operation. The ERC has several computer stations available for studying and a lounging area with comfortable seating. The ERC offers about 10,000 titles in book and media format, as well as numerous online databases. Students may access databases 24/7 after acquiring a student identification card.

Free tutoring is available at the ERC on all three UAC campuses, Kimball Bldg. at De Queen, room 104 at Nashville, and room 216 at Ashdown. Tutors provide one-on-one assistance in academic endeavors, clarify information presented in classes, and help students understand concepts and patterns in course curriculum. Tutoring is also available via Blackboard Collaborate Ultra at the Virtual ERC - [www.youseemore.com/cccua](http://www.youseemore.com/cccua).

The ERC offers tutorial videos at its YouTube channel - [www.youtube.com/channel/UCRVcok1tqRn_LKtPjCkA0TQ](http://www.youtube.com/channel/UCRVcok1tqRn_LKtPjCkA0TQ). Tutorial guides are available in the form of librguides at the ERC website.

Tutors WILL NOT complete a student’s homework, help with take-home or open-book tests, solve assigned homework problems, or offer any assistance without direct student involvement, a show of critical thinking, and cooperation in the learning process. The ERC expects students to assume ultimate responsibility for their own academic performance. The ERC also offers workshops, study groups when possible, and online assistance. Hours vary by semester and are posted at the ERC web page and Facebook page listed below.

The ERC also handles all textbook rentals. Hours of operation and any schedule changes regarding holiday hours or inclement weather may be found online at [www.youseemore.com/cccua](http://www.youseemore.com/cccua) and [www.facebook.com/UACERC](http://www.facebook.com/UACERC).

**DISABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES**

UA Cossatot recognizes that individuals with disabilities have a legal right to equal access to a college education. The United States’ Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and subsequent amendments, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act establish that right.

The United States’ Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) defines “disability” as “having a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities.” The ADA protects individuals from discrimination of they have a record of such impairments or if they are regarded as having such impairments.

An individual with a disability is someone:
- With a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activity
- Who has a record of such an impairment
- Who is regarded as having such an impairment

Section 504 prohibits discriminating on the basis of disability against participants in programs receiving federal funds. Campuses are required to be physically and programmatically accessible. Colleges are required to provide reasonable accommodations for students with disabilities to ensure equal access to college offerings.
ADA defines reasonable accommodation as: “changes or adjustments in a school site, program, or job that makes it possible for an otherwise qualified student with a disability to perform the duties or tasks required.” Colleges are not required to provide personal aides or assistants. A student with a disability is to have what is needed so that they may access every activity (or its equivalent) that is available to other students.

Colleges are not expected to provide something which will cause an “undue hardship” on the college. “Undue hardship” is defined as: “action requiring significant difficulty or expense” when considered in light of factors such as: nature and cost of the accommodation in relation to the overall size, resources, nature and structure of the college’s operation. Alternatives which may serve in place of the specific accommodation should be considered.

REQUESTING ACADEMIC ACCOMMODATIONS

Students must complete an Application for Disability Support Services available at any UAC campus or online at www.cccua.edu/dss and submit to Disability Services via email at sward@cccua.edu, fax at 870.898.4552, or deliver to any UAC campus.

Students must contact the Disability Services Advisor for a documentation interview and review. The student’s self-report regarding how he or she may be “limited by impairment” serves as primary disability documentation. Observation/interaction with the student serves as secondary documentation. Tertiary documentation from external or third parties may be requested in some cases. This would include educational or medical records, reports and assessments created by health care providers, school psychologists, teachers, or the educational system.

Once the application and relevant documentation are submitted, it may be necessary to complete an Accommodation Plan which will list specific accommodations appropriate for the student to request. Accommodation Plans are emailed to instructors teaching the courses in which the student is enrolled. It is the responsibility of the student to contact each instructor regarding their Accommodation Plan. A face-to-face meeting is preferred, however a phone call or email correspondence may be sufficient. The signed plan must be returned to the Disability Services Advisor. The instructor and/or student may contact the Disability Services Advisor at any time throughout the semester with any questions, concerns, or comments. Accommodation Plans may also be sent to the additional faculty/staff, as deemed appropriate.

Accommodation Plans will automatically be renewed every consecutive semester that the student enrolls. Students should make an appointment with the Disability Support Counselor to review their Accommodation Plan to ensure it continues to meet their academic needs. A new Application for Disability Services must be completed upon re-enrollment if a student does not remain enrolled in consecutive semesters. A student may terminate their Accommodation Plan at any time by submitting a signed written request for termination of Disability Services to the Disability Services Advisor.

DUAL ENROLLMENT/CONCURRENT STUDENTS

When a student with a disability, functioning under an IEP or 504 plan, is dually enrolled in both high school and college courses, it is the responsibility of the High School to notify the college and provide a copy of the student's IEP or 504 plan to the Disability Services Advisor if the student would like to receive accommodations. The Disability Services Advisor will review the IEP or 504 plan to make modifications appropriate for college as provisions made at the high school level fall under different sets of rules and legislation.

The student will be receiving college credit for the course, therefore grading policies, workload, and attendance policies are non-negotiable. No modifications or reductions of any kind, such as reduction in multiple choice, elimination of essay, reduced assignments, etc. will be permitted. The student is going to earn whatever grade is received and it will be because he or she has demonstrated the same level of mastery and responsibility as any other student in that class receiving the same grade. At the post-secondary level there is not much give in our refusal to jeopardize the academic integrity of coursework by watering down the curriculum or lowering evaluation standards used to assess student achievement, however, we can and will be very flexible when it comes to procedures used to access the accommodations we provide.
The responsibility of requesting academic accommodations typically falls on the student at the post-secondary level, however, we have found that this procedure has not been effective in the past for secondary students. Therefore, the procedures for requesting accommodations have been modified as follows for this demographic of students.

1. Upon enrollment of a secondary student with an IEP or 504 plan into a college course through either the Secondary Career Center or concurrent program, the high school should provide a copy of the IEP or 504 plan to the Disability Services Advisor or Director of High School Programs.
2. Upon receiving IEP or 504 plan documents, the Disability Services Advisor will review, make appropriate adjustments for the college curriculum, and create an Accommodation Plan which will take the place of the IEP or 504 plan for the college courses.
3. Once the Accommodation Plan is established, it will be sent via email to the appropriate instructor and the Director of High School Programs who will then forward the Accommodation Plan to the appropriate high school counselor for documentation purposes.
4. Once the instructor receives the Accommodation Plan, he or she will meet with the student to review and sign the plan. Any questions or concerns should be addressed at this time. The Accommodation Plan with all signatures will be sent back to Disability Services to be kept in the student’s file for documentation purposes.
5. This procedure will need to be followed every semester a student is dually enrolled.
6. Students planning to attend UA Cossatot following high school graduation must follow normal Disability Services procedures for requesting accommodations. These procedures can be found on the UA Cossatot website at www.cccua.edu or in the student catalog/handbook.

PARENTAL INVOLVEMENT

Educational institutions are bound by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) (20 U.S.C. § 1232g; 34 CFR Part 99), which is a Federal law that protects the privacy of student education records. FERPA gives parents certain rights with respect to their children’s education records. These rights transfer to the student when he or she reaches the age of 18 or attends a school beyond the high school level. Once a student enrolls in a concurrent or Secondary Career Center course, the FERPA rights transfer to the student, regardless of the age of the student, as they are attending a school beyond the high school level. Based on this, Disability Services WILL NOT communicate in any way with any parent of any student without one of the following:
2. Certified copy of court records documenting the legal guardianship of the student awarded to the parent.

NON-STUDENTS REQUESTING ACCOMMODATIONS

Non-students participating in Adult Education, Continuing Education, or Workforce Development programs or services may request accommodations due to a disability by completing an Application for Disability Services for Non-Students and providing relevant documentation.

DISABILITY SERVICES GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

If a student with a disability and a current accommodation plan finds necessary to file a formal complaint regarding an accommodation or the way in which an accommodation is provided, they should follow the Disability Services grievance process.
1. Student must schedule an appointment with the Disability Services Advisor to discuss the complaint. The student will be asked to detail the grounds for the complaint, the sought remedy, and justification of the sought remedy based on valid and current documentation of disability. The Disability Services Advisor has five business days to review documentation, investigate, and respond to the student.
2. If unsatisfied with the decision of the Disability Services Advisor, the student may present the complaint to the Director of Student Services in typed form which must include: details of the accommodation issue, sought remedy for the issue, and justification of sought remedy. The Director of Student Services has five business days to review documentation, investigate, and respond to the student.
3. If unsatisfied with the decision of the Director of Student Services, the student may appeal within five business days to the Vice Chancellor of Academics who must respond in writing within five business days.
4. If unsatisfied with the decision of the Vice Chancellor of Academics, the student may appeal within five business days to the Chancellor who will hear the complaint and render a decision within ten business days.

Formal complaints regarding disability based discrimination or harassment should follow the grievance procedures for non-grade issues.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACCUPLACER</th>
<th>ACT</th>
<th>ASSET</th>
<th>COMPASS</th>
<th>SAT</th>
<th>STUDENT MAY ENROLL IN:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>WRITING</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 or below</td>
<td>14 or below</td>
<td>340 or below</td>
<td>448 or below</td>
<td>439 or below</td>
<td>Essential English MAY NOT enroll in Comp I MAY enroll in College Reading if needed, see reading score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76 – 93</td>
<td>15 – 18</td>
<td>341 – 44</td>
<td>449 – 79</td>
<td>440 – 469</td>
<td>Composition I with Lab MAY enroll in College Reading if needed, see reading score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94 or above</td>
<td>19 or above</td>
<td>45 or above</td>
<td>80 or above</td>
<td>470 or above</td>
<td>Composition I MAY enroll in College Reading if needed, see reading score</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**READING (still have to check Writing scores above for proper placement)**

| 77 or below | 116 or below | 440 or below | 876 or below | 399 or below | College Reading MAY NOT enroll in Comp I MAY enroll in Essential English if needed, see English score |
| 78 – 87 | 17 – 18 | 41 – 42 | 77 – 82 | 400 – 469 | College Reading MAY enroll in Comp I as co-requisite if student has appropriate English scores |
| 88 or above | 19 or above | 43 or above | 83 or above | 470 or above | No Reading Requirement MAY enroll in Comp I with no co-requisite |

**MATHEMATICS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arithmetic</th>
<th>Number Skills</th>
<th>Pre-Algebra</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75 or below</td>
<td>15 or below</td>
<td>435 or below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 or above take Elem Algebra test</td>
<td>16 – 18</td>
<td>435 or above take Elem Algebra test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elem Algebra</strong></td>
<td><strong>Elem Algebra</strong></td>
<td><strong>Algebra</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 – 25</td>
<td>15 or below</td>
<td>432 or below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Inter Algebra</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 or above</td>
<td>19 or above</td>
<td>39 or above</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COLLEGE LEVEL EXAMINATION PROGRAM – CLEP
In accordance with the recommendations of the American Council on Education, UA Cossatot accepts the results of the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), for specific subject exams and grants credit within established limitations. A student must complete at least twelve (12) scheduled hours of college level coursework in residence prior to placing CLEP coursework on UA Cossatot transcript. For more information concerning CLEP testing, contact the Assessment/Testing Center. Contact the Registrar’s office to determine which CLEP exam to take in order to receive credit at UA Cossatot. For consideration to receive disability testing accommodations, contact the Disability Services office.

PRIOR LEARNING CREDIT
College credit may be awarded for verifiable prior learning experiences deemed to have outcomes equivalent to college coursework. Some training or licensing is recognized for credit in the National Guide to Educational Credit for Training Programs. Credit will be granted as recommended in the Guide as appropriate to the certificate or degree programs approved for the College.

If the Guide does not identify your learning for credit, you must provide the College with substantial information, through such things as letters from employers, certificates of training, licenses, verifications of job positions, job descriptions, etc., in order to support your request. When seeking such credit, a student will arrange with the Division Chair to take SPD 2002 Portfolio Development. The Division Chair will direct the student as a portfolio is developed detailing the learning experiences for which credit is sought. There is no guarantee that, upon completion of the course, the prior learning credit sought will be granted. In some instances verification of learning and training are impossible — businesses close, supervisors leave, records are lost. In such cases, it may be possible to test out of a course through special arrangements with the course instructor and Division Chair. A maximum of 15 hours is available for prior learning credit.

CREDIT BY EXAM
Students may request to challenge the final exam prior to enrolling in a course. Challenge exams may be completed prior to the student enrolling in the course or at any point during the semester after enrolling in the course. Students completing courses during high school for College Connection credit must complete a challenge exam prior to receiving credit to the course. Students who pass the exam will receive credit for the course and will be noted on their transcript as the grade received on the exam.

Taking Exam Prior to Enrolling in Course—Students who feel they have sufficient knowledge of a course may request to challenge an exam prior to enrolling in the course. Students passing the exam will not be required to enroll in the class and the letter grade recorded for the challenge exam will be the grade recorded on the transcript. Students may challenge a course only once before enrolling. If a student does not make a C or better on the challenge exam, the student will be required to enroll in the course. The fee for taking the exam prior to enrolling is $50.

Taking Exam after Enrolling in Course—Students may request to challenge the exam at any point during the semester. If the student successfully passes the exam with a C or better, the grade recorded on the test will be assigned as the final grade for the course. The student will not be required to attend the remainder of the semester, but will remain on the roster of the course. If the student is not successful, he or she must complete the course as scheduled. Students may take the challenge exam once. There is no fee associated with challenging the exam after enrolling and paying tuition for the course.

Taking Exam as College Connection participant—Students who participated in College Connection during high school must pass the challenge exam to receive credit for the course. The grade received on the exam will be the grade recorded on the transcript. Students are not required to pay for the exam.
CREDIT FOR MILITARY EXPERIENCE
Those students with military experience (MOS and Service Schools) will be evaluated upon presentation of a certified copy of the Discharge Form DD 214 or DD 295 to the Registrar. Credit will be awarded in accordance with recommendations set forth in the Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services, published by the American Council on Education (ACE).

ADVANCED PLACEMENT (AP) CREDIT
The College may grant credit for advanced placement exams of scores of 3, 4, or 5 dependent on the respective AP course. For questions concerning Advanced Placement, please contact the Registrar.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AP Exam</th>
<th>Min Score</th>
<th>Credit for UA Cossatot Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Language and Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENGL1113 or ENGL1123 Composition I or II*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature and Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENGL1113 or ENGL1123 Composition I or II*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSYC2003 General Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SPAN1014 Elem. Spanish I &amp; SPAN1024 Elem. Spanish II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Government and Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSCI2003 American Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HIST2013 US History to 1876 &amp; HIST2023 US History since 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIOL1014 General Biology/Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MATH2023 Intro to Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MATH2053 Survey of Calculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus B</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MATH2054 Calculus I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Both tests must be taken and passed with the score of 3 in order to receive credit for both Composition I and Composition II. The first of either test passed will give credit for Composition I and the second for Composition II.
FERPA
The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) is the federal law that governs release of and access to student education records. These rights include:

1. The right to inspect and review your educational record within a reasonable time after the College receives a request for access. If you want to review your record, contact the Office of Student Services to make appropriate arrangements.

2. The right to request an amendment of your educational record if you believe it is inaccurate or misleading. If you feel there is an error in your record, you should submit a statement to the Director of Student Services, clearly identifying the part of the record you want changed and why you believe it is inaccurate or misleading. The Director will notify you of the decision and advise you regarding appropriate steps should you disagree with the decision.

3. The right to consent to disclosure of personally identifiable information contained in your educational records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with “legitimate educational interests.” A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the school official has “a need to know” information from your education record in order to fulfill his or her official responsibilities. Examples of people who may have access, depending on their official duties, and only within the context of those duties, include college faculty and staff, agents of the institution or who serve on official institutional committees, and representatives of agencies under contract with the College.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the College to comply with the requirements of FERPA.

UA Cossatot prohibits release of student record information without the student’s expressed, written consent. Schools may disclose, without consent “directory” information such as a student’s name, address, telephone number, date and place of birth, honors and awards, and dates of attendance. Schools must inform eligible students about directory information and allow students a reasonable amount of time to request that the College not disclose directory information about them. To do so, you must complete a “Request for Non-Disclosure of Directory Information” form, which is available from the Office of Student Services. Please note two important details regarding placing a “No Release” on your record:

- UA Cossatot receives many inquiries for directory information from a variety of sources outside the institution, including friends, parents, relatives, prospective employers, the news media, and honor societies. Having a “No Release” on your record will preclude release of such information, even to those people.
- A “No Release” applies to all elements of directory information on your record. UA Cossatot does not apply a “No Release” differentially to the various directory information data elements.

Schools must notify eligible students of rights under FERPA. The actual means of notification (letter, catalog, website) is left to the discretion of the College. For a copy of the Act, more details about your rights, or additional information on College policies related to the Act, please refer to the Office of Student Services or visit the website at www.cccua.edu/student-life.

Questions concerning FERPA should be referred to the Office of Student Services.

TITLE IX
Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 states:

“No person in the United States shall, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any educational program or activity receiving federal financial assistance.”


Title IX protects the college community from sexual discrimination, harassment and misconduct in a school’s education programs and activities. Title IX protects the college community in connection with all
academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic and other college programs, whether those programs take place on college property, in college transportation, as a class or training program sponsored by the college, or at another location or elsewhere. All complaints or concerns about conduct that may violate policy should be submitted to the Title IX Coordinator, Title IX Assistant Coordinator or to a Title IX Deputy either in person or by calling 1-800-844-4471.

- Coordinator, Justin White – De Queen
- Assistant Coordinator, Kelly Plunk – De Queen
- Deputy, Toyia Witherspoon – Nashville
- Deputy, Nikki Evans – Ashdown
- Deputy, Erika Buenrnrostro – De Queen

UA Cossatot has a no-tolerance policy regarding retaliation for reporting, providing information, exercising one’s rights or responsibilities, or otherwise being involved in the process of responding to, investigating, or addressing allegations of Title IX. Individuals taking part in retaliation, intimidation, threats, coercion, or discrimination, undertaken or attempted either directly or by someone acting on behalf of another, will be subject to immediate disciplinary action.

**FILING A REPORT WITH LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT**

In some instances, sexual misconduct may constitute both a violation of college policy and criminal activity. The college grievance process is not a substitute for instituting legal action. The college encourages individuals to report alleged sexual misconduct promptly to campus officials and to law enforcement authorities, where appropriate. Individuals may also contact any of the following for assistance in filing a report with local law enforcement:

**Campus Police Officers**
- De Queen – Monte Stringfellow
  Cell Phone: 870-582-5639
- Nashville – Hector Cortez
  Cell Phone: 870-582-5743
- Ashdown – Jason Curtis
  Cell Phone: 870-582-6809

**Local City Police Department**
- **De Queen Police Department**
  220 N. Second Street, De Queen, AR 71832
  870-642-2213 or 911 for emergency
- **Nashville Police Department**
  426 Main Street, Nashville, AR 71852
  870-845-3434 or 911 for emergency
- **Ashdown Police Department**
  745 Locust Avenue, Ashdown, AR 71822
  870-898-5640 or 911 for emergency

**STUDENT AND VISITOR RESPONSIBILITY TO REPORT**

Students and visitors to the college are strongly encouraged to report allegations of discrimination, harassment, retaliation and sexual misconduct to the Title IX Coordinator, Assistant Coordinator, or a Title IX Deputy. A report should be made as soon as possible after the incident in order to facilitate an effective response. The longer a report is delayed, the more difficult it will be for the college to investigate. Reports may be made by the person experiencing the misconduct or by a third party, such as a witness or someone who is told of the misconduct.

**MANDATORY EMPLOYEE REPORTING**

In order to enable the college to respond effectively and to proactively stop instances of discrimination, harassment, retaliation and sexual misconduct, all employees must, within 24 hours of receiving information regarding a potential violation of this policy, report information to the Title IX Coordinator, Assistant Coordinator, or a Title IX Deputy. Only employees who are statutorily prohibited from reporting such information (e.g., licensed health-care professionals) are exempt from these reporting requirements.

**OFF-CAMPUS CONDUCT**

Conduct that occurs off campus can be the subject of a complaint or report and will be evaluated to determine whether it violates policy. Allegations of off-campus sexual misconduct are of particular concern and should be brought to the college’s attention.

**CONFIDENTIALITY**

Subject to the other provisions of this policy and the requirements of law, every possible effort will be made
to ensure that all information received as part of the college’s Complaint/Grievance Procedure is treated discreetly. All parties to the complaint are required to maintain the confidentiality of all information received during this process. However, it is not possible to guarantee that all complaints will remain confidential because of the college’s obligation to investigate allegations of misconduct. All requests to maintain confidentiality shall be directed to the Title IX Coordinator who has the authority to make such determinations.

Except as compelled by law or in the interest of fairness, just resolution or health and safety considerations, disclosure of information contained in complaints, their substance, procedures and the results of investigations will be limited to the immediate parties, witnesses and other appropriate officials. Limited disclosure may also be necessary to conduct a full and impartial investigation.

**AVAILABILITY OF COUNSELING AND ADVOCACY**

Counseling and other mental health services for victims of sexual assault are available in the community. Students who are victims of sexual assault should immediately contact UA Cossatot Police.

Community mental health agencies, counselors, and psychotherapists in private practice can provide individual and group therapy. Women’s shelters or domestic violence and rape crisis programs may assist in making referrals for individual counseling and support groups and identifying non-counseling campus and community resources that may be of additional help and service as a victim advocate upon request.

**PREGNANCY AND POSTPARTUM**

Students requesting accommodations for pregnancy or postpartum must follow the Disability Support Services procedure for requesting academic accommodations.

**DRUG-FREE SCHOOL POLICY**

Public law 101-226 requires that as a condition of receiving funds of any other form of financial assistance under any Federal program, an institution must certify that it has adopted and implemented a program to prevent the unlawful possession, use, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol by students and employees.

Alcoholic beverages, controlled substances/illicit drugs, or persons under the influence are strictly prohibited on school premises. Any violation of this regulation will result in expulsion.

**STATE POLICIES**

**TOBACCO-FREE SCHOOL POLICY**

Adhering to ACT 734 of the 2009 General Assembly all UA Cossatot property is a tobacco-free zone. State law provides a fine between $100 and $500 for each offense.

**ACT 562**

The 2017 General Assembly has approved certain persons to carry concealed firearms on college campuses. Detailed policies will be available after September 1, 2017.

**UA COSSATOT POLICIES**

**SEX OFFENDER NOTIFICATION**

In accordance with University of Arkansas System Policy 525.1 and UA Cossatot Policy 535, notification of staff and students of the presence of a registered sex offender will follow these general guidelines.

Campus Notification applies to all offenders required to register under Act 989. The plan will include the following: Offender’s name and risk level, scope of notification, date of notification, how the notification took place, names of those who prepared the plan and date the plan was made.

Each offender is assigned a risk level assessment for his/her potential to re-offend. This assessment is determined using a procedure by which an offender’s history and characteristics are reviewed in order to assign the offender to one of three levels of risk of re-offense, which helps determine the plan of action for the offender’s community notification.

Students who fail to register as a sex offender with UA Cossatot when required to do so by law will be subject
to immediate arrest and expulsion. Information regarding all public notices of level three and level four sex offenders who are registered with UA Cossatot is available on the college website.

**PROCESS FOR NOTIFICATION**
1. Upon notification by the offender, the level of offense will be confirmed using the Arkansas Crime Information Center (ACIC) website www.acic.org.
2. A meeting of the Community Notification Committee will be convened within 5 business days of notification by the offender to discuss plans for notification.
3. Notification of staff and/or students will be determined based on the level of the offense.
4. A meeting will be scheduled with the offender and the administrator on the campus to be attended. The administrator will present the written plan of notification and any limitations placed on the offender while attending the college.
5. If notification of staff and/or students is deemed prudent, notification will be given to the campus community within 5 business days of the Community Notification Committee meeting.

**LEVELS OF OFFENSE AND NOTIFICATION PLAN**

**LEVEL 1:** Low risk individuals with no prior history of sexually acting out, strong antisocial tendencies, sexual compulsions or psychological factors impairing judgment.

**Level 1 Notification:** Notification will be given to the UA Campus Police and the Community Notification Committee.

**LEVEL 2:** Typically, offenders in this category have a history of sexual offending where notification inside the home is insufficient. Community notification requires notice to the offender’s known victim preference and those likely to come into contact with the offender. If the level two offender was 18 or older at the time of the crime and the victim was 14 or younger at the time for the crime, this offender should appear on the website information.

**Level 2 Notification:** Notification will be given to the UA Campus Police and the Community Notification Committee. Notification will be given to persons of known victim preference that may likely come in contact with the offender.

**LEVEL 3:** Typically, offenders in this category have a history of repeat sexual offending, and/or strong antisocial, violent or predatory personality characteristics. These are individuals whose offense and criminal history require notification throughout the community.

**Level 3 Notification:** Notification will be given to the UA Campus Police and the Community Notification Committee. Notification will be given to all persons attending classes or working on the campus of attendance. Students and employees will be directed to the ACIC website as well as the local law enforcement website to view a photograph and description of the offender.

**LEVEL 4:** Sexually Violent Predator refers to a person who has been adjudicated guilty of a sex offense or acquitted on the grounds of mental disease or defect of a sex offense that makes the person likely to engage in predatory sex offenses. The designation indicates that the highest and most visible means of community notification is required.

**Level 4 Notification:** Notification will be given to the UA Campus Police and the Community Notification Committee. Notification will be given to all persons attending classes or working on the campus of attendance. Students and employees will be directed to the ACIC website as well as the local law enforcement website to view a photograph and description of the offender.

**DISCRIMINATION, HARASSMENT, RETALIATION, AND SEXUAL MISCONDUCT**

UA Cossatot is committed to providing an environment that emphasizes the dignity and worth of every member of its community and that is free from harassment and discrimination based upon race, color, religion, national origin, service in the uniformed services (as defined in state and federal law), veteran status, sex, age, pregnancy, physical or mental disability or genetic information. Such an environment is necessary to a healthy learning, working and living atmosphere. Accordingly, all acts of discrimination, harassment and sexual misconduct are strictly prohibited. (Also, see College Policy 206).
STUDENT GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES:

NON-GRADE ISSUES

If a student has a complaint regarding processes or practices at UA Cossatot, he or she should discuss such with an instructor, advisor, or department chair. UA Cossatot does not tolerate actions by students, staff, or residents of the College’s service area that interferes with student learning and safety. Students have the right to report actions by an employee or another student if the grievance relates to improper conduct, including but not limited to, harassment of any kind, bullying, threatening another individual or the college, terroristic threats or behavior and other forms of improper conduct that lowers the existence of another person.

If a formal grievance is submitted, as a part of due process, the following steps should be used in any formal complaint or grievance:

1. The student must present the complaint in typed form within five business days of the alleged incident to the Vice Chancellor of Academics; including the specific complaint and specific remedies sought.
2. The Vice Chancellor of Academics has five business days in which to investigate and respond in written form.
3. If unsatisfied, the student may appeal within five business days to the Vice Chancellor of Academics who will submit the appeal to the Student Appeals Committee who must respond in written form within five business days.
4. If unsatisfied with this result, an appeal may be made within five business days to the Chancellor, who will hear the complaint and render a decision within ten business days.

*Interpreters, readers, note-takers, etc., may be requested to assist in the appeals process. Please contact the Disability Services Advisor to request accommodations.

The student should continue required coursework during this process. Any penalties normally assessed during a student’s absence will also be applied during the appeals process. This includes but is not limited to: missed absences, tardiness, late exam penalties, etc.

STUDENT APPEALS COMMITTEE

The Student Appeals Committee exists to review and make recommendations regarding matters of student grievances or grade appeals. Members include the Vice Chancellor of Academics, Vice Chancellor of Business Services or designee, two faculty members, one chosen by the student and one by the Vice Chancellor of Academics, and a Student Ambassador or a designee.

STUDENT CONDUCT

STUDENTS’ RESPONSIBILITIES

Students at UA Cossatot are treated as adults. Student conduct is expected to be wholesome and meet community standards. Students who hinder the success of other students are asked to leave the College.

1. Students are held responsible for information published through notices and announcements placed on bulletin boards, general brochures and catalogs, or read to the class by the instructor(s). If you need alternative formats, see the Office of Student Services.
2. If a student damages, destroys, loses, sells, or otherwise disposes of college property entrusted to you, you will be charged the full extent of the damage or loss, and will be subject to disciplinary action and prosecution under state laws.
3. Falsifying or misrepresenting any document pertaining to college activities, including financial aid documents, academic documents, or disability documents, is prohibited and will be cause for suspension from the college.
4. There is a no-tolerance policy of students engaging in such acts as terrorism, stealing, disrupting classes, disturbing normal college operations, gambling, profanity, verbal or physical threat or abuse, and illegal possession of firearms and other dangerous weapons. Any of these make you subject to disciplinary action.
5. Tobacco cannot be used in any form on college property. Offenders will be subject to dismissal from the College. Using tobacco is prohibited by law in any college vehicle.
6. Under no conditions will alcoholic beverages or illegal drugs, or persons under the influence of drugs or alcohol, be permitted on college premises or allowed to participate in any college or student
organization activities. Involvement in the unlawful possession, use, or distribution of drugs and/or alcohol will result in immediate suspension and/or expulsion. The College’s administration and instructional staff cooperates with law enforcement officials in the apprehension of students engaged in these activities.

7. Students should dress in a professional manner and respectful to peers. Appropriate personal hygiene is expected.

8. Tools and equipment will not be loaned to students for home use. Personal software cannot be used on College computers.

9. Conduct and disciplinary standards apply to all students during all college functions or activities.

10. If a student is assigned to a clinical or work experience area, you will be subject to its policies, procedures, and working hours.

11. While UA Cossatot provides a public place for discussion, dissent, and demonstration, guidelines for the expression of free speech exclude the use of violence, intimidation, disruption of classes, takeover of buildings, interference with campus communication, or any other activity that interferes with the ability of students, faculty, or staff to perform their work.

If you are dismissed from UA Cossatot for misconduct, you may be considered for re-entry the following semester upon submission of a typed request using the student appeal process. Upon receipt of such request, you will be scheduled to meet with your instructor, the appropriate Division Chair, and the Vice Chancellor of Academics to resolve the issues leading to the dismissal. Re-entry will be dependent upon the collective agreement of counseling session participants.

**STUDENT PERSONAL USE OF COMPUTERS AND THE INTERNET**

UA Cossatot provides computers, video devices, and Internet services for students’ use as a means to enhance the quality of life of the student, to facilitate learning, and as a means to develop skills needed in the workforce.

Therefore, students are forbidden to use College equipment, computers, or access to the Internet as a means to view, copy, store, create webpages, create screen savers, or any other means to bring to the campus sexually explicit written materials, graphics, or pictorial images that are of a pornographic nature as determined by contemporary standards of the community.

A student who intentionally violates this policy will face disciplinary action by the appropriate Dean and may be dismissed from the College. Illicit pornographic materials and the student will be reported to the appropriate authorities for any criminal action that is determined by authorities to be appropriate. *(Also, see College Policy 530.)*

**I. General Principles**

A. This policy governs the use of computers, networks, and other computing resources at UA Cossatot. These resources are provided by the College to enhance its mission of teaching, research, and public service and to provide access to local, national, and international facilities in achieving these goals. The College is committed to computing and network systems that effectively meet the needs of its users.

B. Individuals who are granted computing accounts or who use computing resources at the College accept the responsibilities that accompany such access. Each user is expected to use College accounts and resources for educational, research, or administrative purposes; except as otherwise provided in this policy, activities unrelated to these purposes are prohibited. Use of computing resources in violation of the regulations set forth in this policy will be reviewed through established College procedures for student and employee misconduct. Restrictions imposed on usage of computer and network systems may be challenged through the same procedures.

C. The College is committed to intellectual and academic freedom in connection with its computing and network resources. Computers and networks can provide access to resources on and off campus, including the ability to communicate with other users worldwide. Such open access is a privilege, much like access to books in the library, and requires that individual users act responsibly. Use of computing and network resources should
always be legal and ethical, reflect academic honesty, and show restraint in the consumption of shared resources. It should demonstrate respect for intellectual property, ownership of data, system security mechanisms, the right to personal privacy, and to the right of individuals to freedom from intimidation and harassment.


II. Administration of Computing Resources
A. Privacy of Electronic Files
1. Users do not own accounts on College computers but are granted the privilege of exclusive use of their accounts. Use of College computing resources for storage or transmission of data does not alter any ownership interest of the user in that data. Users are entitled to privacy regarding their computer communications and stored data.
2. College officials will access electronic files, including e-mail files according to the following list (non-inclusive):
   a. The user consents in writing to such access.
   b. There is a valid search warrant or court order, or a request for electronic records that are open to public inspection under the Arkansas Freedom of Information Act.
   c. There exists an emergency situation in which the physical safety and/or well-being of person(s) may be affected or College property may be damaged or destroyed. Responsibility for authorizing access rests with the Director of DISS, Vice Chancellor, or Chancellor.

d. There exist reasonable grounds to believe that a violation of law or College policy is occurring or has occurred. Access will take place only after a reasonable effort has been made to obtain consent. Responsibility for authorizing access rests with the Director of DISS, Vice Chancellor, or Chancellor.

e. Access is necessary for maintenance of computers, networks, data, and storage systems. Authorized personnel may routinely monitor and log usage data. In all cases, the privacy rights of users shall be protected to the greatest extent possible.

III. Use of Computing Resources
A. In General: This section does not cover every situation involving the proper or improper use of College computing resources; however, it does set forth some of the responsibilities that a person accepts if he or she chooses to use those resources. The purpose of this section is to establish rules for the benefit of all users and encourage responsible use of computing resources.

B. Use without Authorization Prohibited
1. No one shall (a) connect with or otherwise use any College computer or modem without proper authorization; (b) assist in, encourage, or conceal any unauthorized use, or attempted unauthorized use, of any College computer or modem; or (c) misrepresent his or her identity or relationship to the College to obtain access to computing resources.

2. Users shall use only those computing and network resources that have been authorized for their use and must identify computing work with their own names or an approved means of identification so that responsibility for the work can be determined and users contacted, if necessary.

C. Accounts
1. Users shall use their accounts for the purposes for which they are established.
2. Users shall not subvert restrictions associated with their accounts such as levels of access.
3. No one shall give any password for any College computer or network to any unauthorized person, nor obtain any other person’s password by any unauthorized means. Users are responsible for
the use of their computer accounts and shall not allow others access to their accounts, through sharing passwords or otherwise. Users should take advantage of system-provided protection measures to prevent such access. Users are required to logoff when done using computer or network resources.

D. Security and Related Matters
1. No one shall (a) knowingly endanger or compromise the security of any College computer, network facility, or other computing resource or willfully interfere with others’ authorized computer usage; (b) attempt to circumvent data protection schemes, uncover security loopholes, or decrypt secure data; (c) modify or reconfigure or attempt to modify or reconﬁgure any software or hardware of any College computer or network facility, no matter where located, or to interfere with others’ legitimate use of any such computing resource.
2. No one shall attempt to access, copy, or destroy programs or data that belong to other users or to the College without prior authorization, nor shall anyone use College computing resources for unauthorized monitoring of electronic communications.
3. No one shall create, run, install, or knowingly distribute a computer virus, Trojan Horse, or other surreptitiously destructive program, e-mail, or data via any College computer or network facility, regardless of whether demonstrable harm results.
4. Users shall not place conﬁdential information in computers without protecting it appropriately. The College cannot guarantee the privacy of computer ﬁles, e-mail, or other information stored or transmitted by computer; moreover, the College may access such information in accordance with Part II of this policy.
5. Users shall not knowingly or recklessly perform any act that will interfere with the normal operation of computers, terminals, peripherals, or networks and shall not intentionally waste or overload computing resources.

E. Intellectual Property: No one shall copy, install, use, or distribute through College computing resources any photographs, logos, images, graphics, graphic elements, audio, video, software, html markup, data ﬁles, or other information in violation of U.S. copyright, trademark, or patent laws or applicable licensing agreements. It is the user’s responsibility to become familiar with the terms and requirements of any such laws or agreements. This subsection does not apply to any material that is in the public domain.

F. User Communications
1. Users assume full responsibility for messages that they transmit through College computers and network facilities.
2. No one shall use the College’s computing resources to transmit fraudulent, defamatory, or obscene messages, or any material prohibited by law.
3. No one shall use the College’s computing and network resources to: (a) annoy, harass, threaten, intimidate, terrify, or offend another person by conveying offensive language or images or threats of bodily harm to the recipient or the recipient’s immediate family; (b) repeatedly contact another person to annoy or harass, whether or not any actual message is communicated, and the recipient has expressed a desire for the contact to cease; (c) repeatedly contact another person regarding a matter for which one does not have a legal right to communicate (such as debt collection), once the recipient has provided reasonable notice that he or she desires such contact to cease; (d) disrupt or damage the academic, research, administrative, or related pursuits of another person; or (e) invade the privacy, academic or otherwise, of another person or threaten such an invasion.
4. Users shall comply with this policy as well as the regulations and policies of newsgroups, lists, and other public forums through which they disseminate messages.
5. Users shall not (a) initiate or propagate electronic chain letters; (b) engage in spamming or other indiscriminate mass mailings to newsgroups, mailing lists, or individuals; (c) forge communications to make them appear to originate from another person, e.g., spoofing; or (d) engage in resource-intensive activities unrelated to College functions, e.g., online role playing games (RPGs), listening to internet radio
stations, connecting to any peer-to-peer file sharing network, etc.

G. Priority in Use of Computing Facilities
1. In College libraries and general-access computer labs, or in any other environment in which users must share computing resources, priority shall be given to users engaged in activities directly related to the College’s mission, e.g., completing course assignments or engaging in research. The libraries and computer labs may adopt regulations to implement this policy and to encourage cooperation among users of the same equipment.

2. Use of electronic messaging systems for non-course work is not permitted in libraries and general-access computer labs when others are waiting to use the equipment.

IV. Enforcement of Sanctions
A. System administrators are responsible for protecting the system and users from abuses of this policy. Pursuant to this duty, system administrators may (1) formally or informally discuss the matter with the offending party, (2) temporarily revoke or modify access privileges, or (3) refer the matter to the appropriate disciplinary authority.

B. Any violation of this policy may result in the revocation or suspension of access privileges. Imposition of such a sanction is within the discretion of the DISS or the appropriate academic or administrative unit.

C. Any violation of this policy is misconduct for purposes of the student code of conduct, the College personnel policies and may be punished accordingly.

D. Any offense that violates local, state, or federal laws may result in immediate loss of College computing and network privileges and may be referred to the appropriate College disciplinary authority and/or law enforcement.

COLLEGE STUDENT ID AND EMAIL
Upon admission to UA Cossatot, students will be issued a student ID number and a student email account. The ID number is the basis for student log-on to campus computers and for the campus email account. The ID includes a 15-digit number to access ERC databases and check out library books.

The campus email account will be used to deliver important information regarding pre-registration, financial aid data, lacking document information, graduation, transfer information, or other information that is vital for the students to know. It is important that you check this email account often for updates.

STUDENT PARKING ON CAMPUS
UA Cossatot provides parking on campus for student vehicles. A parking permit displayed on the left rear window or bumper of vehicles is required for all credit students taking classes on campus. See a campus police officer to obtain a permit.

COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS
Students may receive copies of the school catalog or access the catalog on the College’s website. It is the student’s responsibility to be aware of all information published in the catalog. Unawareness of college procedure is not an excuse for not following procedures. Contact the Office of Student Services for an alternate format.

INCLEMENT WEATHER
In the event that the area weather is so severe the College feels that life and property may be in danger, classes may be cancelled until weather and road conditions improve. We strive to get announcements regarding closures out to students, faculty, and staff in a timely fashion. Announcements regarding College closings will be made over the following radio stations: in De Queen KDQN 92.1 and KTYC 88.5 and in Nashville KMTB 99.5 and KBPU 88.7, and on the following television stations, KARK Channel 4 from Little Rock and KTBS Channel 3 from Shreveport. In addition, the college will use the college’s mass notification system to notify all college employees and students regarding campus closures.

DEPLOYMENT AND MILITARY DRILL
Many students choose to serve while pursuing their degrees. UA Cossatot strives to accommodate your continuing service.
Your choice to serve should not negatively affect your academic progress at the UA Cossatot. If you are one of the many students in the National Guard, Reserve, or inactive reserve components, UA Cossatot recognizes that there is a chance you might be mobilized or recalled to active duty or that there may be times when you need to miss class because your drill weekend is extended beyond your control. **Students are responsible to keep their course instructor(s) informed of all military-related absences**, but per UAC policy, you may be eligible for accommodations in these circumstances.

This section outlines your rights and responsibilities under campus policy and the appropriate steps to follow should you miss class due to military service.

**What happens to my grades/classes if I’m called to active duty during the semester?**

In order to receive appropriate credit/grades and avoid negative impacts to their record, students ordered to active duty during the semester are encouraged to officially withdraw from the college following established withdrawal procedures. If you withdraw from the college due to being ordered to active duty after completing the seventh week and before completing the twelfth week of the semester, you may be entitled to receive credit for one-half of each course in which you have attained a standing of C- or better at the time of withdrawal. Full credit is given if the withdrawal occurs after completing the twelfth week of the semester. For more information please contact the Vice Chancellor of Academics and/or your financial aid representative.

**What if I need to miss class due to Annual Training (AT)?**

Per campus policy, Annual Training (AT) and other normal training orders are treated differently from mobilization or recall to active duty orders. If these orders interfere with your normal progress during the semester, you are encouraged to formally request through your chain of command postponement of your orders until the summer or the end of the semester so that you can complete the courses in which you are enrolled. If your request for postponement is denied, then you may be eligible for credit/grades under the campus policy for military withdrawals.

**What if I am in a medical program that requires clinical during the week or on the weekend and need to miss class due to military obligations like monthly drill?**

Students applying for medical programs with mandatory clinical should visit with their unit CO regarding clinical and monthly drill. Only sixteen hours of clinical time can be missed during the year without making it up. In the event of an emergency (documentation required), the student must immediately re-schedule the clinical with the clinical coordinator. If the coordinator is able to re-schedule the student with another group in their program, the student will pay a fee of **ten dollars per hour ($10.00)** for each clinical hour missed. If the coordinator is unable to reschedule with another group in their program, the student will pay a fee of **fifteen dollars per hour ($15.00)** for each clinical hour missed. This fee will be paid to the business office, and a receipt will
be given to the student. This receipt must be presented to the instructor who will be monitoring the make-up days before the clinical time is made up.

It cannot be emphasized enough that students are responsible to keep their course instructor(s) informed of all military absences.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES
UA Cossatot's staff believes that activities outside the classroom enrich, supplement, and provide a testing ground for classroom learning. These activities offer opportunities for social growth and for the development of values, appreciations, and insight. All student organizations listed are active at the College:

PHI THETA KAPPA (PTK): Phi Theta Kappa is an international honor society recognizing academic achievement at two-year colleges. Phi Theta Kappa not only provides academic recognition but also provides assistance to students transferring to four-year institutions. To be eligible for membership, students must have acquired twelve credit hours with a G.P.A. of 3.5. Members must maintain a G.P.A. of 3.25 to remain in PTK.

ARKANSAS LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSING ASSOCIATION (ALPNA): The ALPNA is designed to promote awareness and professionalism among students in the Practical Nursing program. As members of ALPNA, students exchange views with other students in similar programs at other colleges and participate in scheduled activities throughout the year.

SKILLS USA: The purpose of the Skills USA student organization is to help students train in technical fields and develop social and leadership skills. Activities that enhance the development of these skills will be conducted by the organization's members and advisors. The activities may include events within the local organization and other two-year colleges, such as parliamentary procedure, leadership, technical-specific, and troubleshooting contests.

COLLEGIATE FFA: Collegiate FFA empowers values-driven pre-professionals to lead and serve in schools, businesses and communities. Collegiate FFA enhances the collegiate experience through service and engagement to create premier leaders, enable personal growth and ensure career success. To join UAC's Collegiate FFA, students must be attending UA Cossatot and pursuing one of the following degree plans:

- Associate of Science in Agriculture Business
- Associate of Science in Agriculture Science
- Associate of Science in Agriculture Education
- Associate of Science in Natural Resources
- Tech Certificate in Agriculture

Being a member of UAC FFA will provide the following for students:

- Scholarship opportunities
- Develop and improve leadership, communication, and networking skills
- Make a difference in your community through leadership and service
- Build lasting friendships with your fellow FFA members

STUDENT OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSOCIATION (SOTA): SOTA is an organization open to all OTA Program students. Its purpose is to promote community service among its students, as well as enhance communication, interaction, and positive relationships between the OTA students at UA Cossatot and the community while ensuring students display a commitment to their educational duties.

CLUB SOCCER: The UA Cossatot Club Soccer team is comprised of current students who were selected to participate as players of the Arkansas League representing UA Cossatot. The team competes in games and tournaments throughout the soccer season. UA Cossatot is committed to creating motivated players, instilling self-confidence and self-worth in each player.

CLUB FISHING: The UA Cossatot Bass Fishing Club was organized to offer students the possibility of fishing on the prestigious FLW Bass Fishing Tour. The UA Cossatot club competes in the Southern Conference of the FLW, giving members a chance to fish in the FLW National Championships as well as in local and regional competitive college fishing tournaments. All
students are welcome to join the UA Cossatot Bass Fishing Club.

**STUDENT AMBASSADORS:** UA Cossatot Student Ambassadors are current students who are chosen to be the face of UA Cossatot on campus and in the community. Through a joint effort with Student Services, they reach out to prospective students, sharing personal UA Cossatot experiences and successes. UA Cossatot Student Ambassadors are hard-working, honest, curious, adventurous, and have strong communication skills as well as high academic standards. In return for their service, these students receive tuition waivers and experience that aid in personal development – and fun!

**STUDENT DIVERSITY ASSOCIATION:** SDA promotes cultural diversity and unity to all students regardless of race, age, or gender. SDA articulates the concerns of underserved students and brings forth cultural understanding to all students. SDA will also cultivate relationships within the community and other student organizations in order to promote academic success and social unity.

**CENTER FOR STUDENT SUCCESS (CSS)**
The UA Cossatot Center for Student Success strives to provide college access to all people in Southwest Arkansas. The CSS assists underserved and nontraditional students achieve success in college. Students served by the center are Veterans, African Americans, Latinos, women, and other minorities. The CSS collaborates with other UA Cossatot organizations to ensure unity across all campuses and support for all students. CSS provides services emphasizing motivation and personal development. CSS events share cultural appreciation, civic responsibility, and health awareness with UA Cossatot and the service area communities.
University Transfer Programs
DIVISION OF GENERAL EDUCATION

FACULTY & STAFF
Crystal Sims, Chair.......................... csims@cccua.edu
Karen Arbuckle, Faculty......................karbuckle@cccua.edu
Kay Cobb, Faculty............................ kcobb@cccua.edu
Mary Collom, Faculty.........................mcolлом@cccua.edu
Sunni Davis, Faculty...........................sdavis@cccua.edu
Bruce Franklin, Faculty.......................bfranklin@cccua.edu
Lynze Greathouse, Faculty...............lgreathouse@cccua.edu
Robbie McKelvy, Faculty......................rmckelvy@cccua.edu
Tabetha Nguyen, Faculty.....................tnguyen@cccua.edu
Sonya Robinson, Faculty.....................srobinson@cccua.edu
Molly Sirigiri, Faculty.........................msirigiri@cccua.edu
Cassie Theusch, Faculty......................ctheusch@cccua.edu
Michael Wright, Faculty.....................mwright@cccua.edu
Lauren Young, Faculty.......................elyoung@cccua.edu

DEGREE PROGRAMS
Associate of General Studies
Associate of Arts
Associate of Science in Liberal Arts & Sciences
• Communications
Associate of Science in Education
• Kindergarten – 6th Grade
• 4th – 8th Grade
• Middle School
  o Math & Science
  o Language Arts & Social Studies
Associate of Science in Medical Sciences
• Dental Hygiene
• Radiology/Imaging Science
Associate of Science in Psychology
Associate of Science in Science, Technology, Engineering, & Math
### ASSOCIATE OF GENERAL STUDIES

**60 CREDITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL READING/ENGLISH (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GRADE</td>
<td>GSTD0103 College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0243 Essential English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0201 Composition I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GRADE</td>
<td>GSTD0383 Pre-Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0433 Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0101 College Algebra Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>GENERAL STUDIES REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GRADE</td>
<td>SPD 1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1113 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1123 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL2XX3 World Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FA2XX3 Intro to Fine Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSCI2003 American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON/HIST1XX3/PSYC2003/SOC2003</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH1023/1113/2023 Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL1XX4/PHYS2024/CHEM1014</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHED1XX1 Physical Education Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GENERAL STUDIES REQUIREMENTS 29**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>GENERAL STUDIES ELECTIVES</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GENERAL STUDIES ELECTIVES 31**

**PROGRAM INFORMATION:** The Associate of General Studies (AGS) degree is particularly well suited for students who have acquired a number of college credits and need or want a degree. The degree can be structured like an Associate of Arts degree for almost complete transfer, may be designed with a business or technical career focus, or can be structured to meet the unique educational needs of the student. Students need not have acquired previous college credit to enter this program.

**CAREER OPTIONS:** Completion of the Associate of General Studies degree does not qualify students for any specific career; however, completion of an associate degree will improve overall employability and will make students eligible for employment opportunities that require an associate level degree. Students often complete the Associate of General Studies degree for promotion purposes or when encouraged by their employers to earn an associate level degree.

**TRANSFER OPTIONS:**
- Arkansas Tech University to complete a Bachelor of Professional Studies.
- While it is expected that most of the 29 semester hours of core courses will transfer, the transferability of the 31 elective hours in the program will depend on careful coordination by the student with the transfer institution. Students may visit https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx to inquire about transferability of courses to Arkansas colleges and universities.
- Associate of General Studies may be the best option for students planning to transfer to out of state institutions since they will be able to work with the transfer institution to identify transferrable courses and can take them as electives.
# ASSOCIATE OF ARTS
## 60 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL READING/ENGLISH (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0103 College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0243 Essential English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0201 Composition I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0383 Pre-Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0433 Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0101 College Algebra Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>GENERAL EDUCATION STATE CORE</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1113 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1123 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL2XX3 World Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPCH1113 Principles of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FA2XX3 Intro to Fine Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSCI2003 American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST1XX3 Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST2XX3 United States History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH1023/1113 Mathematics Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL1XX4 Biological Science Requirement</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM/PHYS Physical Science Requirement</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>ASSOCIATE OF ARTS REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPD1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1003/HS1403</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON/ENGL2XX3/HIST/PSYC20X3/SOC20X3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL/CHEM/ECON/ENGL/FA/HIST/MATH/PHYS/PSYC20X3/SOC20X3/SPAN</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL/CHEM/ECON/ENGL/FA/HIST/MATH/PHYS/PSYC20X3/SOC20X3/SPAN</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL/CHEM/ECON/ENGL/FA/HIST/MATH/PHYS/PSYC20X3/SOC20X3/SPAN</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL/CHEM/ECON/ENGL/FA/HIST/MATH/PHYS/PSYC20X3/SOC20X3/SPAN</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHED1XX1 Physical Education Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ASSOCIATE OF ARTS REQUIREMENTS 25-30

**PROGRAM INFORMATION**: The Associate of Arts (AA) degree is a two-year program made up of general education courses.

**CAREER OPTIONS**: The Associate of Arts degree is designed to transfer and therefore does not qualify students for any specific career; however, completion of an associate degree will improve overall employability and will make students eligible for employment opportunities that require an associate level degree.

**TRANSFER OPTIONS:**
- Arkansas Tech University to complete a Bachelor of Professional Studies.
- Designed to transfer to any Arkansas four-year university. The Arkansas Higher Education Coordinating Board has approved statewide articulation agreement to aid in transfer. The articulation agreement requires a grade of "C" or better in any transfer courses. Students may visit [https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx](https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx) to inquire about transferability of courses to Arkansas colleges and universities.
## COMMUNICATIONS

**Associate of Science in Liberal Arts & Sciences: 60 Credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL READING/ENGLISH (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0103 College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0243 Essential English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0201 Composition I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0383 Pre-Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0433 Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0101 College Algebra Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>GENERAL EDUCATION STATE CORE</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1113 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1123 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL2XX3 World Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPCH1113 Principles of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FA2XX3 Intro to Fine Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSCI2003 American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST1XX3 Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSYC2003 General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH1023/1113/2023/2043 Mathmatics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIO1XX4 Biological Science Requirement</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM1014/PHYS Physical Science Requirement</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>AS: COMMUNICATIONS REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPD1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COMM1103 Intro to Media Productions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COMM1003 Careers in Mass Media</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COMM1203 Mass Comm Media &amp; Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COMM2103 Begin Reporting &amp; Media Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COMM2203 Strat Comm Prin Media Grammar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RB1004 Intro to Radio Broadcasting</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MNG2623 Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GENERAL EDUCATION STATE CORE** 35

**PROGRAM INFORMATION:** The Associate of Science in Liberal Arts & Sciences is a 2+2 articulation agreement between UA-Cossatot and UALR. Students will complete their freshman and sophomore years of general coursework at UA-Cossatot, and then have the opportunity to transfer to UALR to complete the junior and senior level coursework in the Mass Communications degree. Pathways include: Journalism, Mass Media, Media Production, Motion Picture, Strategic Communication

**CAREER OPTIONS:** Journalism, radio, film & T.V., public relations, publishing, editing, filmmaking, photography.

**TRANSFER OPTIONS:**

- University of Arkansas at Little Rock (UALR) to complete the Bachelor of Science in Mass Communications.
- Arkansas Tech University (ATU) to complete a Bachelor of Professional Studies.
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit [https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx](https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx) to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.
EDUCATION K – 6TH GRADE
Associate of Science: 60 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL READING/ENGLISH (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0103 College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0243 Essential English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0201 Composition I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0383 Pre-Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0433 Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0101 College Algebra Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>GENERAL EDUCATION STATE CORE</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1113 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1123 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL2XX3 World Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPCH1113 Principles of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FA2XX3 Intro to Fine Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSCI2003 American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST1XX3 Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST2XX3 United States History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH1023 Mathematics Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL1014 Biological Science Requirement</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHYS2024 Physical Science Requirement</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>AS: EDUCATION K-6TH REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPD1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH2003 Number Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH2013 Geometry for Teachers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOC2003 Intro to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST1113 Arkansas History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC2003 Intro to Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC2103 Child Growth &amp; Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC2013 Technology for Teachers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHED1XX1 Physical Education Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| GENERAL EDUCATION STATE CORE | 35 |

PROGRAM INFORMATION: The Associate of Science in Education K-6th degree is an articulated 2+2 with Southern Arkansas University (SAU) and Henderson State University (HSU). This degree is designed to transfer towards a Bachelor of Science in Education. A 3.0 cumulative GPA is required for graduation. Successful completion of the PRAXIS CORE exam is required to be eligible to transfer as a candidate in an education program at an Arkansas four-year university. Completion of this degree does not guarantee admission to SAU or HSU’s program.

CAREER OPTIONS: The Associate of Science Education K-6th degree is designed to transfer and therefore completion of the degree alone does not qualify students to become K-6th grade classroom teachers. It may make students more qualified for substitute teaching or paraprofessional positions.

TRANSFER OPTIONS:
- Henderson State University (HSU) to complete the Bachelor of Science in Education.
- Southern Arkansas University (SAU) to complete Bachelor of Science in Education.
- Arkansas Tech University (ATU) to complete a Bachelor of Professional Studies.
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.
EDUCATION 4TH – 8TH GRADE
Associate of Science: 60-61 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL READING/ENGLISH (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0103 College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0243 Essential English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0201 Composition I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0383 Pre-Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0433 Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0101 College Algebra Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>GENERAL EDUCATION STATE CORE</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1113 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1123 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL2XX3 World Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPCH1113 Principles of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FA2XX3 Intro to Fine Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSCI2003 American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST1XX3 Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST2XX3 United States History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH1023 Mathematics Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL1014 Biological Science Requirement</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHYS2024 Physical Science Requirement</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>AS: EDUCATION 6TH – 8TH REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPD1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH2003 Number Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH2013 Geometry for Teachers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST1113 Arkansas History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC2003 Intro to Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC2013 Technology for Teachers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL2XX3/BIOI1034/ECON2003/SOC2003</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL2XX3/BIOI1034/ECON2003/SOC2003</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHED1XX1 Physical Education Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GENERAL EDUCATION STATE CORE</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROGRAM INFORMATION: The Associate of Science in Education K-6th degree is an articulated 2+2 with Henderson State University (HSU). This degree is designed to transfer towards a Bachelor of Science in Education. A 3.0 cumulative GPA is required for graduation. Successful completion of the PRAXIS CORE exam is required to be eligible to transfer as a candidate in an education program at an Arkansas four-year university.

CAREER OPTIONS: The Associate of Science Education 4th-8th degree is designed to transfer and therefore completion of the degree alone does not qualify students to become 4th-8th grade classroom teachers. It may make students more qualified for substitute teaching or paraprofessional positions.

TRANSFER OPTIONS:
- Henderson State University (HSU) to complete the Bachelor of Science in Education.
- Southern Arkansas University (SAU) to complete Bachelor of Science in Education.
- Arkansas Tech University (ATU) to complete a Bachelor of Professional Studies.
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit [https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx](https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx) to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.
MIDDLE SCHOOL EDUCATION
MATH & SCIENCE SPECIALTY
Associate of Science: 60 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL READING/ENGLISH (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GSTD0103</td>
<td>College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSTD0243</td>
<td>Essential English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSTD0201</td>
<td>Composition I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GSTD0383</td>
<td>Pre-Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSTD0433</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSTD0101</td>
<td>College Algebra Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>GENERAL EDUCATION STATE CORE</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL1113</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL1123</td>
<td>Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL2XX3</td>
<td>World Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH1113</td>
<td>Principles of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA2XX3</td>
<td>Intro to Fine Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST1XX3</td>
<td>Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST2XX3</td>
<td>United States History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC2003</td>
<td>Intro to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH1023</td>
<td>Mathematics Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL1014</td>
<td>Biological Science Requirement</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS2024</td>
<td>Physical Science Requirement</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>AS: MIDDLE SCHOOL REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC2003</td>
<td>Introduction to Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST1113</td>
<td>Arkansas History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH2023</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH2053</td>
<td>Survey of Calculus</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL2094</td>
<td>General Microbiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM1024</td>
<td>University Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS2XX4</td>
<td>Earth Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHED1XX1</td>
<td>Physical Education Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Information: The Associate of Science in Middle School Education degree is an articulated 2+2 with the University of Arkansas at Little Rock (UALR). This degree is designed to transfer towards a Bachelor of Science in Education, which may be completed entirely online through UALR. A 3.0 cumulative GPA is required for graduation. Successful completion of the PRAXIS CORE exam is required to be eligible to transfer as a candidate in an education program at an Arkansas four-year university.

Career Options: The Associate of Science in Middle School Education degree is designed to transfer and therefore completion of the degree alone does not qualify students to become middle school classroom teachers. It may make students more qualified for substitute teaching or paraprofessional positions.

Transfer Options:
- University of Arkansas at Little Rock (UALR) to complete a Bachelor of Science in Education.
- Arkansas Tech University (ATU) to complete a Bachelor of Professional Studies.
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.
MIDDLE SCHOOL EDUCATION

LANGUAGE ARTS & SOCIAL STUDIES SPECIALTY

Associate of Science: 60 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL READING/ENGLISH (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0103 College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0243 Essential English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0201 Composition I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0383 Pre-Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0433 Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0101 College Algebra Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>GENERAL EDUCATION STATE CORE</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1113 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1123 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL2XX3 World Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPCX111 Principles of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FA2XX3 Intro to Fine Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSCI2003 American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST1XX3 Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST2XX3 United States History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH1XX3 Mathematics Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL1014 Biological Science Requirement</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHYS2024 Physical Science Requirement</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>AS: MIDDLE SCHOOL REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC2003 Introduction to Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST1XX3 Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST1113 Arkansas History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST2XX3 United States History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL2113 American Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL2993 Creative Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON2XX3 Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOC2003 Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHED1XX1 Physical Education Activity</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AS: MIDDLE SCHOOL REQUIREMENTS 25

PROGRAM INFORMATION: The Associate of Science in Middle School Education degree is an articulated 2+2 with the University of Arkansas at Little Rock (UALR). This degree is designed to transfer towards a Bachelor of Science in Education, which may be completed entirely online through UALR. A 3.0 cumulative GPA is required for graduation. Successful completion of the PRAXIS CORE exam is required to be eligible to transfer as a candidate in an education program at an Arkansas four-year university.

CAREER OPTIONS: The Associate of Science in Middle School Education degree is designed to transfer and therefore completion of the degree alone does not qualify students to become middle school classroom teachers. It may make students more qualified for substitute teaching or paraprofessional positions.

TRANSFER OPTIONS:
- University of Arkansas at Little Rock (UALR) to complete a Bachelor of Science in Education.
- Arkansas Tech University (ATU) to complete a Bachelor of Professional Studies.
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit [https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx](https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx) to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.
# MEDICAL SCIENCES – DENTAL HYGIENE

Associate of Science: 62 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL READING/ENGLISH (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0103 College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0243 Essential English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0201 Composition I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0383 Pre-Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0433 Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0101 College Algebra Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>GENERAL EDUCATION STATE CORE</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1113 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1123 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL2XX3 World Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPCH1113 Principles of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FA2XX3 Intro to Fine Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSCI2003 American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSYC2003 General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOC2003 Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH1023 Mathematics Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL2064 Anatomy &amp; Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL2074 Anatomy &amp; Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>GENERAL EDUCATION STATE CORE</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0103 College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0243 Essential English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0201 Composition I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>ASMS: DENTAL HYGIENE REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPD1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAS1803 Basic Anatomy &amp; Physiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1003 Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSYC2033 Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH2023 Introduction to Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL2094 General Microbiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM1014 Introductory Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPAN1014 Elementary Spanish I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASMS: DENTAL HYGIENE REQUIREMENTS** 27

**PROGRAM INFORMATION:** This degree is specifically designed for those who wish to apply for and transfer to the University of Arkansas at Fort Smith (UAFS) to major in Dental Hygiene. There are special application requirements for this program through UAFS. Interested students should speak with an advisor before declaring this degree plan.

**CAREER OPTIONS:** The Associate of Science Medical Science in Dental Hygiene degree is designed to transfer and therefore completion of the degree alone does not qualify students for any specific career; however, completion of an associate degree will improve overall employability and will make students eligible for employment opportunities that require an associate level degree. After earning a Bachelor of Applied Science in Dental Hygiene students are prepared for employment as Dental Hygienist in a variety of Dental Office settings.

**TRANSFER OPTIONS:**
- University of Arkansas at Fort Smith (UAFS) to complete a Bachelor of Applied Science in Dental Hygiene.
- Arkansas Tech University (ATU) to complete a Bachelor of Professional Studies.
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit [https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx](https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx) to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.
MEDICAL SCIENCES – RADIOGRAPHY/IMAGING SCIENCE
Associate of Science: 61 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL READING/ENGLISH (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0103 College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0243 Essential English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0201 Composition I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0383 Pre-Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0433 Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0101 College Algebra Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>GENERAL EDUCATION STATE CORE</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1113 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1123 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL2XX3 World Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPCH1113 Principles of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FA2XX3 Intro to Fine Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSCI2003 American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST2XX3 United States History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSYC2003/SOC2003</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH1023 Mathematics Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL2064 Anatomy &amp; Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL2074 Anatomy &amp; Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>ASMS: RADIOGRAPHY/IMAGING REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPD1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MED1803 Basic Anatomy &amp; Physiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MED1453 Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAS1603 Basic Radiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1003 Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH2023 Introduction to Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL2094 General Microbiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM1014 Introductory Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ASMS: RADIOGRAPHY/IMAGING REQUIREMENTS 26

PROGRAM INFORMATION: This degree is specifically designed for those who wish to apply for and transfer to the University of Arkansas at Fort Smith (UAFS) to major in Radiography or Imaging Sciences. There are special application requirements for this program through UAFS. Interested students should speak with an advisor before declaring this degree plan.

CAREER OPTIONS: The Associate of Science Medical Science in Radiography/Imaging Science degree is designed to transfer and therefore completion of the degree alone does not qualify students for any specific career; however, completion of an associate degree will improve overall employability and will make students eligible for employment opportunities that require an associate level degree. After earning a Bachelor of Applied Science in Radiography or Imaging Sciences students are prepared for employment in a variety of medical settings.

TRANSFER OPTIONS:
- University of Arkansas at Fort Smith (UAFS) to complete a Bachelor of Applied Science in Radiography or Imaging Sciences.
- Arkansas Tech University (ATU) to complete a Bachelor of Professional Studies.
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit [https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx](https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx) to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.
## PSYCHOLOGY
### Associate of Science: 60 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL READING/ENGLISH (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0103 College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0243 Essential English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0201 Composition I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0383 Pre-Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0433 Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0101 College Algebra Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>GENERAL EDUCATION STATE CORE</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1113 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1123 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL2XX3 World Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPCH1113 Principles of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FA2XX3 Intro to Fine Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSCI2003 American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST1XX3 Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST2XX3 United States History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH1023 Mathematics Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIO1XX4 Biological Science Requirement</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHYS2024 Physical Science Requirement</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>AS: PSYCHOLOGY REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPD1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1003 Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HS1403 Personal &amp; Community Health</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOC2003 Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSYC2003 General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSYC2033 Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSYC2303 Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL1024/1034/2064/2304/2094</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GENERAL EDUCATION STATE CORE** 35

### PROGRAM INFORMATION:
The Associate of Science in Psychology degree is an articulated 2+2 with Southern Arkansas University (SAU). This degree is for a student who wants to earn a Bachelor of Science in Psychology. The first two years are completed at UA Cossatot and the last two years with SAU.

### CAREER OPTIONS:
The Associate of Science in Psychology degree is designed to transfer and therefore completion of the degree alone does not qualify students for any specific career; however, completion of an associate degree will improve overall employability and will make students eligible for employment opportunities that require an associate level degree.

### TRANSFER OPTIONS:
- Southern Arkansas University (SAU) to complete a Bachelor of Science in Psychology.
- Arkansas Tech University to (ATU) complete a Bachelor of Professional Studies.
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit [https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx](https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx) to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.
## SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING, MATH

### Associate of Science: 60 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL READING/ENGLISH (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0103 College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0383 Pre-Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0243 Essential English</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0433 Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0201 Composition I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0101 College Algebra Lab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>GENERAL EDUCATION STATE Core</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>AS: STEM REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1113 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>SPD1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1123 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL/CHEM/MATH</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL2XX3 World Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL/CHEM/MATH</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPCH1113 Principles of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL/CHEM/MATH</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FA2XX3 Intro to Fine Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL/CHEM/MATH</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSCI2003 American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL/CHEM/MATH</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST2XX3 United States History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL/CHEM/MATH</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOC2003 Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL/CHEM/MATH</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH1023 Mathematics Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL/CHEM/MATH</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL1014 Biological Science Requirement</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL/CHEM/MATH</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHYS2024 Physical Science Requirement</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL/CHEM/MATH</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GENERAL EDUCATION STATE Core 35

**PROGRAM INFORMATION:** This degree program is for students who want to major in a STEM field. STEM majors include Biology, Chemistry, Engineering, and Math. This degree is also recommended for anyone planning to pursue pre-professional studies, such as pre-med or pre-vet.

**CAREER OPTIONS:** The Associate of Science in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math degree is designed to transfer and therefore completion of the degree alone does not qualify students for any specific career; however, completion of an associate degree will improve overall employability and will make students eligible for employment opportunities that require an associate level degree.

**TRANSFER OPTIONS:**
- University of Central Arkansas (UCA) to complete a Bachelor of Science in Addiction Studies/Treatment. The second two years may be completed entirely online. Transfer into this program requires substitution of A&P I and A&P II for completion. Interested students should speak with an advisor in order to ensure all classes seamlessly transfer.
- Arkansas Tech University (ATU) to complete a Bachelor of Professional Studies.
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit [https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx](https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx) to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.
Medical Education
DIVISION OF MEDICAL EDUCATION

FACULTY & STAFF
Kim Dickerson, Chair................. kdickerson@cccua.edu
Christina Cooper, Advisor ............. ccooper@cccua.edu
Rachel Servante, Advisor ............ rservante@cccua.edu
Carolin Hockersmith, RN Program... chockersmith@cccua.edu
Cindy Hash, PTA Program .......... chash@cccua.edu
Jeannie Stevens, LPN Program ... jstephens@cccua.edu
Jennifer Sanderson, PTA Program Director... jsanderson@cccua.edu
Judy Carlyle, ARNEC................. jcarlyle@cccua.edu
Kathy Richards, LPN Program ....... krichards@cccua.edu
Kay Trotta, LPN Program ............ ktrotta@cccua.edu
Melissa McCoy, LPN Program ...... mmccoy@cccua.edu
Michelle Martin, LPN Program ...... mmartin@cccua.edu
Ruth Daugherty, ARNEC......... rdaugherty@cccua.edu
Sharon Pool, OTA Program ........... spool@cccua.edu
Stacey Hensley, LPN Program ...... shensley@cccua.edu
Tammy Heminger, OTA Program theminger@cccua.edu
Waco Jackson, EMT Program.... wjackson@cccua.edu

DEGREE PROGRAMS

Certificate of Proficiency
  Emergency Medical Technician
  Medical Transcription

Technical Certificates
  Health Professions
  Medical Assisting
  Practical Nursing (LPN)

Associate of Applied Science
  Occupational Therapy Assistant (OTA)
  Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA)
  Registered Nursing (RN)

PROGRAMS REQUIRING CLINICAL EXPERIENCE
Although UA Cossatot has an open admission policy, students who apply to a medical program may be denied clinical opportunities based on their criminal background history. UA Cossatot reserves the right to stand by its criminal background procedure and does not have the obligation to find a student clinical space in the event the student is denied a clinical opportunity by the facility.
EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN
Certificate of Proficiency: 8 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL COURSES</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0103 College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0243 Essential English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>EMT PROGRAM CORE – 8 Credits</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EMT1108 Emergency Medical Technician</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROGRAM INFORMATION: The Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) program consists of a 150 hour course. Students must meet all admission requirements for the college, show proficiency in college reading based on placement scores or complete developmental courses, pass a criminal background check, and receive all required immunizations prior to enrollment into the EMT program. Students may enroll in College Reading and the EMT course during the same semester.

To meet the requirements of the Arkansas Department of Health, the EMT program follows a special calendar and class days are different from those followed by students in other programs. Regular class days are 2-3 evenings per week with clinicals at various times and locations. Students are required to be proficient in both cognitive and practical skills to pass this program. Students must maintain an average of 76% in all EMS coursework. Those who fail to maintain a 76% average will be required to repeat the course with a 76% or better to be eligible for graduation.

GRADING SCALE FOR EMT PROGRAM: 90-100 = A; 80-89 = B; 76-79 = C; 70-75 = D (failing); 69 or below = F

CAREER OPTIONS: This course prepares students to sit for both the Arkansas and National Registry EMT examinations. EMT-B’s are the entry level for pre-hospital care. This course covers all the skills necessary for the EMT-B to provide emergency medical care at a basic life support level with an ambulance service or other specialized service. EMT certification must be renewed every two years by taking an EMT Refresher class.

TRANSFER OPTIONS:
- Arkansas Tech University (ATU) to complete a Bachelor of Science in Professional Studies.
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.
HEALTH PROFESSIONS
Technical Certificate: 29 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL COURSES</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0103 College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0243 Essential English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0201 Composition I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>TC: HEALTH PROFESSIONS – 29 Credits</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPD1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1113 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1003 Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSYC2003 General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MED1453 Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MED1803 Basic Anatomy &amp; Physiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL2064/2074/2094/2003/BUS2013/EMS1108/MAS1703/MED1223/PSYC2033/SOC2003</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Health Professions</strong></td>
<td><strong>29</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROGRAM INFORMATION:** The Health Professions Technical Certificate is designed to provide students a basic medical education foundation and offers pathways to various medical education degrees. Some courses may not be transferable to all colleges in Arkansas. Please contact the Division of Medical Education to discuss your specific degree plan and where you are considering transfer.

**CAREER OPTIONS:** The Technical Certificate in Health Professions offers basic medical knowledge for employment in the medical field.

**TRANSFER OPTIONS:**
- Arkansas Tech University (ATU) to complete a Bachelor of Science in Professional Studies.
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit [https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx](https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx) to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.
**MEDICAL ASSISTING/TRANSCRIPTION CERTIFICATES**

**Certificate of Proficiency: Medical Transcription (15 Credits)**

**Technical Certificate: Medical Assisting (39 Credits)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL COURSES</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0103 College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0243 Essential English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0201 Composition I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>TC: MEDICAL ASSISTING – 39 Credits</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPD1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1003 Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAS1143 Intro to Medical Assisting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MED1453 Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MED1803 Basic Anatomy &amp; Physiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAS1104 Medical Laboratory I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAS1206 Medical Laboratory II</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAS1153 Medical Office Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAS1503 Medical Legal/Ethical Practices</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAS1703 Medical Transcription</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAS2055 Co-Op Internship</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Medical Assisting** 39

**PROGRAM INFORMATION:** There is a special application for this program. Students will be entered into a full-time or part-time cohort group to ensure completion of program. The Medical Transcription program teaches students how to transcribe patient histories and physicals, physicians’ notes and other medical documents.

Students in the Medical Assisting program must maintain an average of 76% in all MED coursework. Those who fail to maintain a 76% average will be required to repeat the course with a 76% or better to be eligible for graduation.

**GRADING SCALE FOR MEDICAL ASSISTING PROGRAM:** 90-100 = A; 80-89 = B; 76-79 = C; 70-75 = D (failing); 69 or below = F

**CAREER OPTIONS:** Graduates of the Medical Transcription program may work in a medical office, hospital or lab or out of their own homes as a private contractor. This certificate gives graduates the knowledge, skills, and practice to begin a successful career as a medical transcriptionist.

According to the U.S. Department of Labor, about 62% of medical assistants work in offices of physicians and various medical facilities. Employment is projected to grow much faster than average, ranking medical assistants among the fastest growing occupations over the 2006-2016 decade. Medical assistants typically perform a variety of job functions that otherwise might have been filled by a number of different employees. Medical assistants can function as both hands-on medical support as well as office administration.

**TRANSFER OPTIONS:**
- Arkansas Tech University (ATU) to complete a Bachelor of Science in Professional Studies.
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit [https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx](https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx) to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.
LICENSSED PRACTICAL NURSING
Technical Certificate: 60-65 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL COURSES</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0103 College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0243 Essential English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>LPN PROGRAM CORE – 48 Credits</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LPN1101 Nursing I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LPN1112 Basic Nursing Principles</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LPN1206 Medical Surgical Nursing I</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LPN1004 Pharmacology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LPN2106 Maternal / Infant / Pediatric Nursing</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LPN1602 Mental Health</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LPN1210 Medical Surgical Nursing II</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LPN1307 Medical Surgical Nursing III</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Program Core</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Practical Nursing program offers two educational formats for students, an 11 month day program on the DeQueen Campus that begins in August and ends in June and an 18 month evening program on the Nashville Campus that begins in January and ends in June of the following year. Application deadline for the 11 month day program is March 1st of each year. Application deadline for the 18 month evening program is August 31st of each year. Enrollment is limited. Students not selected must submit a new online application each year.

LPN applicants must meet all college admission and placement requirements, have pre-requisite grades of a C or better, and take an entrance exam. Students wishing to enter the day program must have all pre-requisite courses completed by the end of the spring semester. Students wishing to enter the evening program must have all pre-requisite courses completed by the end of the summer semester. Pre-requisite courses include Basic Anatomy & Physiology, Medical Terminology, Medical Math, and Success Strategies. Students must also complete College Reading, Developmental Writing, and Essential Math courses with a “C” or higher or show scores on ASSET, COMPASS, or ACT indicating proficiency in these areas. Selection is based on entrance exam scores and pre-requisite GPA. Selected students must have all immunizations prior to entering the program and pass a background check as well as random drug screenings throughout the year.

GRADING SCALE FOR LPN PROGRAM: 90-100 = A; 80-89 = B; 76-79 = C; 70-75 = D (failing); 69 or below = F

Students must receive a grade of “C” (76%) or better in all required courses, maintain at least a 2.0 G.P.A., and adhere to the Student Code of Ethics (see LPN student handbook) and the Student Conduct section in the UA Cossatot Academic Catalog. Due to the strenuous nature of nursing and practice-orientation of UA Cossatot, the College reserves the right to determine the eligibility of any student to enroll or continue in the nursing program. This determination is based on, but not limited to, the characteristics required of a clinical nurse. Eligibility determination is made by the faculty’s evaluation of a student’s ability to perform the clinical tasks necessary to complete the clinical and course objectives. These abilities are re-evaluated after each course.

LPN coursework and required general education courses function as prerequisites to the next semester of required courses. Failure to successfully complete any of these courses will prohibit the student from continuing in the program and the student will be administratively withdrawn. Students applying for re-admission must meet with the Academic Advisor to identify reasons for failure to achieve program completion and develop a plan of action for student success during the student’s second attempt. The student will then meet with the Division Chair for final approval and must follow the readmission criteria.

Re-admission into the program will be considered on a space available basis. Re-admission candidates will follow the same requirements and admissions procedures as students who have never attended the LPN program. In addition, readmission candidates must take end of course assessment(s), and/or enroll in a refresher course deemed by the Division Chair. If the student does not test at or above national average, the student must repeat the course. Further, the student must check off on all skills prior to entering the clinical setting (refresher course fees will apply). A student who fails or leaves the program for any reason may be permitted one opportunity to re-enroll (regardless of which semester).

Students enrolled in the LPN day program are not allowed to take additional course work not directly related to their degree plan program until the final semester. Students may take one (1) pre-requisite toward their RN degree plan. LPN evening program students may take one course during the semester if the student is enrolled in less than 12 hours and is in good academic standing. If a student has completed all general education course requirements prior to entering the program, the student may not have a full load of twelve credit hours or more. The hours ascribed to each semester while in the LPN Program are considered by the program to be full time.
Students must have successfully completed all courses with a grade of “C” or better and have an overall accumulative G.P.A. of 2.0. Upon completion, the student’s status will be submitted to the state board of nursing declaring that the student wishes to sit for the licensing examination. The student MUST achieve a score at or above the current national passing average on the final comprehensive assessment exam to complete the requirements for the final semester. The student will be allowed to take the final comprehensive exam a total of three times. Should the student not achieve the required score after three attempts, the student will not have completed the requirements for the course, and will not graduate or be allowed to sit for the NCLEX-PN. The student will be given an incomplete grade “I” for the final semester until the student can provide documentation of enrollment and completion of the ATI virtual NCLEX review with a coach. Once the student has followed all recommendations of the coach and the coach releases the student for testing, the student’s final grade will be posted and transcripts will be released to the ASBN for approval and authorization to test. If the student fails to do so, the student will need to reapply to the program and follow re-admission guidelines.

Due to differences in nursing curriculum in other nursing programs, UA Cossatot will not accept transfer credit or advanced placement for previously taken medical or practical nursing courses. Students who were enrolled in another program will follow the same requirements and admission procedures as students who have never attended another nursing program.

The course of study meets the requirements of the Arkansas State Board of Nursing and after graduation students are eligible to apply for the state licensing examination to become an LPN. If a student has been convicted of a crime they may not be eligible to take the state licensing examination. This is determined by the Arkansas State Board of Nursing and may be reviewed at www.asbn.org along with the criminal background FAQs at: http://www.arsbn.arkansas.gov/licensing/Documents/Criminal%20Background%20Check%20Frequently%20Asked%20Questions.pdf

To meet the requirements of the Arkansas State Board of Nursing, the Practical Nursing programs follow a special calendar and class days are different from those followed by students in other programs. Regular class days will be 5-6 hours each; clinical days will be 8-12 hours each.

TRANSFER OPTIONS:

- Arkansas Rural Nursing Education Consortium (ARNEC) LPN/LVN to RN Transition Program available at the following locations: Arkansas State University-Newport, Black River Technical College-Pocahontas, University of Arkansas Cossatot-Nashville, Ozarka College-Melbourne, South Arkansas Community College-ElDorado, University of Arkansas Community College-Morrilton, University of Arkansas Community College-Hope, Rich Mountain Community College-Mena.
- Arkansas Tech University (ATU) to complete a Bachelor of Professional Studies.
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.
The LPN to RN transition program is a 12 month program that begins in January and ends in December each year. It is available through the Arkansas Rural Nursing Education Consortium (ARNEC). It combines classroom instruction with clinical experiences and offers a new and innovative approach via a nontraditional delivery format of nursing theory through interactive video. Theory (nursing lectures) will be scheduled on Tuesday and Thursday evenings from 3:30 – 8:30 PM and most clinical time will take place on weekends. This program was designed to meet the needs of working LPNs/LVN's. Colleges participating in ARNEC include: Arkansas State University-Newport, Black River Technical College-Pocahontas, University of Arkansas Cossatot-Nashville, Ozarka College-Melbourne, South Arkansas Community College-El Dorado, University of Arkansas Community College-Morrilton, University of Arkansas Community College-Hope, and Rich Mountain Community College-Mena. Each program will serve from sixteen to forty-eight students at each of the eight colleges. All classes are taught in the English language. Students must be able to read, speak, write, and comprehend the English language proficiently. All international students and students who speak English as a second language must pass the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). The course of study meets the requirements of the Arkansas State Board of Nursing. Graduates of the program receive an Associate of Applied Science degree that prepares them to take the Registered Nurse licensing exam, the NCLEX-RN.

Application deadline is August 31st of each year and while all pre-requisite courses must be completed prior to the start of the program in January, applicants may lack one of the pre-requisite courses at the time of application. In order to be considered for admission, applicants must:

- Meet all college admission requirements
- Complete an ARNEC online application located on the UA Cossatot website as well as additional packet information located on the ARNEC website at [http://www.arnec.org](http://www.arnec.org)
- Have graduated from a State Board approved practical nursing program or show successful completion of the NCLEX-PN exam
- Possess a valid unencumbered LPN/LVN license
- Complete all pre-requisite courses with a grade of C or better prior to the start of the program
- Have a cumulative pre-requisite GPA of 2.5 on a 4.0 scale
- Submit an official high school transcript or GED and official transcripts from all colleges attended by the date on the application packet
- Take the pre-entrance exam
- Undergo a drug screen per admitting institution protocol

**NOTE TO ALL APPLICANTS:** ARNEC faculty reserves the right to alter the curriculum and admission policies whenever change is deemed necessary.

Applicants are ranked and selected based on pre-requisite GPA and pre-entrance exam scores. Students selected for admission will receive a letter of acceptance into the program by mid-October and must provide the admitting institution a written letter stating acceptance and intention to enroll in the program. This letter can be emailed to the program chair, faxed, or brought to the Division of Medical Education in person. If the student chooses to email or fax their letter of acceptance, they should follow up by calling the Medical Education Division to make sure it was received. In the event that the student does not plan to enroll, the student needs to notify
the institution so an alternate student may have the slot. Each institution will have an alternate list of students in the case of a selected student declining his/her acceptance letter.

Upon acceptance into the program, the student must provide the following:

- Current American Heart Association: Healthcare Provider CPR course (AHA/BLS-HCP)
- Current PPD Skin Test or Chest X-Ray
- Varicella titer showing immunity or series of injections
- Current flu vaccination
- Verification that the Hepatitis B series has been completed or started, or that a Waiver Claim Form is signed
- Students may lack one prerequisite course at the time of the August 31st deadline. This course must be completed by the end of the fall semester
- All required general education courses must be completed by the time nursing courses begin the following January
- Selected applicants must complete and pass a criminal background check. An instruction sheet will be provided to the applicant (approximately $60.00 cost)

**GRADING SCALE FOR ARNEC PROGRAM:** 90-100 = A; 80-89 = B; 76-79 = C; 70-75 = D (failing); 69 or below = F

*This program is a consortium of eight two-year colleges and therefore has a common grading scale approved by the ARNEC board.*

In order to progress in the nursing curriculum, the student must maintain a 2.0 “C” (on a 4.0 scale) in all general education and nursing classes, including nursing practicum. Nursing courses require students to achieve at least a 78% (lowest “C” grade) to progress. Due to the strenuous nature of the nursing curriculum, the admitting institution reserves the right to determine eligibility of any student to enroll or continue in the nursing program. Eligibility is determined by the faculty’s evaluation of the student’s ability to perform the tasks and responsibilities of a Registered Nurse and to complete the clinical and course objectives. These abilities are re-evaluated during and after each course.

Re-admission will be decided by the admitting institution. A student who fails or leaves the program for any reason will be permitted one opportunity to re-enroll (regardless of which semester). The student has the right to appeal to the administration of the admitting institution and should follow that institution’s appeal procedures. Due to differences in nursing curriculum in other nursing programs, ARNEC will not accept transfer credit for previously taken Registered Nursing courses. Students who were enrolled in another program will follow the same requirements and admission procedures as students who have never attended another nursing program. If an enrolled ARNEC student needs to transfer to another ARNEC member institution, then permission may be granted from the institution that the student wishes to transfer to, based on space availability and the institution’s requirements for transfer students.

Students must successfully complete all general education courses and all nursing courses with a grade of “C” or better. Upon completion, the student’s status will be submitted to the state board of nursing declaring that the student wishes to sit for the licensing examination. Students MUST achieve a score at or above the current national passing average on the final comprehensive exit exam to complete the requirements for the NCLEX-RN Preparation course. The student will be allowed to take the final comprehensive exit exam a total of three times. Students cannot sit for each exam attempt more than once per day. Should the student not achieve the required score after the third attempt, the student will be given an incomplete grade “I” for the final semester until the student can provide documentation of enrollment and completion of the ATI virtual NCLEX review with a coach. Once the student has followed all recommendations of the coach and the coach releases the student for testing, the student’s final grade will be posted and transcripts will be released to the ASBN for approval and authorization to test. Due to unforeseen circumstances (i.e., unacceptable criminal background check), graduation from the ARNEC LPN/LVN to RN Transition program does NOT automatically enable the student to sit for the NCLEX-RN. This is determined by the Arkansas State Board of Nursing and may be reviewed at [www.arsbn.org](http://www.arsbn.org) along with the criminal background FAQs at [http://www.arsbn.org/examination](http://www.arsbn.org/examination).

**TRANSFER OPTIONS:**

- University of Central Arkansas to complete a Bachelor of Science in Nursing.
- Arkansas Tech University (ATU) to complete a Bachelor of Science in Nursing or Professional Studies.
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit [https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx](https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx) to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT
Associate of Applied Science: 82 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0383 Pre-Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0433 Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0101 College Algebra Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL ENGLISH/READING</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0103 College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0243 Essential English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0201 Composition I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>OTA PRE-REQUISITES</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPD1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1113 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1123 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH1023 College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOC2003 Intro to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSYC2003 General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSYC2033 Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSYC2303 Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1003 Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MEDI1453 Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL2064 Anatomy &amp; Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL2074 Anatomy &amp; Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OTA1113 Intro to OTA</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Pre-Requisites: 41

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>OTA PROGRAM CORE</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OTA2103 Therapeutic Activities I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OTA2104 Human Movement in OT</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OTA2213 Pathophysiology in OT</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OTA2303 Mental Health/Psychosocial OT</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OTA2301 Level I Fieldwork A/Mental Health</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OTA2203 Therapeutic Activities II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OTA2204 Therapeutic Interventions w/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OTA2312 Management in OT</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OTA2223 Physical Dysfunction in OT</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OTA2221 Level I Fieldwork B/Physical Dysfunction</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OTA2113 Pediatrics in OT</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OTA2111 Level I Fieldwork C/Pediatrics</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OTA2402 Professional Issues in OT</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OTA2404 Level II Fieldwork A (8 weeks)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OTA2414 Level II Fieldwork B (8 weeks)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Program Core: 41

Occupational Therapy is a profession that works with people of all age groups with physical, emotional, and other challenges. This career allows individuals to make a lasting difference in helping people to regain their independence and get back to enjoying life to the fullest. The Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant (COTA), under the supervision of an Occupational Therapist, provides rehabilitative services to individuals with physical, mental, emotional, and developmental disabilities. The Occupational Therapy Assistant (OTA) Program at UA Cossatot combines classroom instruction with clinical experiences. The OTA program is housed at UA Cossatot's Little River Campus in Ashdown, Arkansas. The program consists of two portions which include the general education core and the OTA program core courses and is a two and a half year program. Students successfully completing the OTA program are awarded an Associate of Applied Science degree (AAS) in Occupational Therapy.

Application deadline for the OTA program is March 1st. Students wishing to apply for the program must have either completed or be enrolled in pre-requisite courses at the time of application. Applicants must be a high school graduate or have equivalency certification (GED), meet all admission and placement requirements for the college, complete the TEAS V exam and have scores sent to the medical education academic advisor, complete the online OTA application which includes: the mental and physical abilities statement, criminal background check, program recommendation form, and observation form.

Enrollment in the OTA program is limited to 15-18 students each year. Applicants will be ranked according to required general education course G.P.A. (only grades of “C” or better are accepted), pre-entrance exam scores, observation report, and three (3) letters of recommendation. Selected students must pass a criminal background check and random drug screen(s) throughout the year. Additionally, students are required to complete required immunizations prior to entering the program. UA Cossatot and the OTA program will not discriminate in the selection of students to the OTA program. Students not accepted into the upcoming class are encouraged to re-apply prior to the application deadline for the next year.

The OTA program begins in August and ends the following December. To meet requirements of ACOTE/AOTA, the OTA program follows a special calendar, and class days will be different from those followed by students in other programs. Regular class days will be 6 - 8 hours each; clinical/fieldwork days will be 8-12 hours each. Days and hours may vary depending on the course you are in and the required clinical hours. Clinicals and workshops may on occasion be required on weekends as well. Some community clinical sites are some distance from the campus, i.e., Texarkana, De Queen, Nashville, Hope, Paris, etc. Students are required to arrange transportation to these areas as well as mandatory workshops or class trips out of town. Because this program is very intense and a large amount of material is covered in a short period of time, attendance in class and clinical is critical. An attendance policy will be in effect throughout the OTA program.
The OTA program combines classroom instruction with clinical experiences. Throughout the program, OTA courses function as prerequisites to the next semester of required courses. Failure to successfully complete any of these courses will prohibit the student from continuing in the program and the student will be administratively withdrawn. These students may be eligible for re-admission according to the re-admission policy. Additionally, students are required to maintain a minimum of 76% in both theory and clinical to progress and complete the program and to adhere to the Student Code of Ethics/Conduct section in this catalog. All courses in the OTA program are enhanced with the use of Blackboard. In addition, during the last semester of coursework, students complete OTA2402 Professional Issues in OT in an online format while completing their Level II Fieldwork rotations. Course structure in the curriculum of the OTA program is custom designed to maintain compliance with the standards as established by the American Occupational Therapy Association and ACOTE. The hallmark of the OTA program is the student’s ongoing involvement in the experiential and service learning projects throughout the program. Due to the strenuous nature of the OTA program and practice-orientation, the College reserves the right to determine the eligibility of any student to enroll or continue in the OTA program. This determination is based on, but not limited to, the characteristics required of a clinical OTA. Eligibility determination is made by the faculty’s evaluation of a student’s ability to perform the clinical tasks necessary to complete the clinical and course objectives. These abilities are reevaluated after each course.

Students applying for re-admission must meet with the Academic Advisor to identify reasons for failure to achieve program completion and develop a plan of action for student success during the student’s second attempt. The student will then meet with the Program Director for final approval and must follow the readmission criteria. A student who fails a course or leaves the program for any reason will be permitted one (1) opportunity to re-enroll (regardless of which semester). As courses are taught in a prescribed sequence and only taught once each program year, students will be required to wait until the following program year to re-enter the program. Students re-entering the program will be encouraged to audit previous OTA coursework with a final transcripted grade of “C” or better. Auditing students may participate in all lectures and will not be required to take the exams. All other coursework not meeting the standard of “C” or better must be re-taken. In addition, students re-entering the program are required to complete all skills lab check-offs including any documentation, assignments, or modules related to competency skills with a minimum passing grade for all prior and concurrent courses they previously passed to ensure ongoing skills competency. If the re-admittance has been longer than one academic school year, the student must repeat the entire course sequence of the program. Students may not be candidates for re-admission if they committed any of the following violations while previously enrolled in the OTA program: uncooperative attitude/behavior that was previously addressed with verbal and written warnings, insubordination, cheating, falsification of records, positive identification of drug activities (taking, selling, buying, etc.), violation of medical ethics (breach of confidentiality, client abuse, etc.), or endangering the health, safety, or life of a client or peer.

Students must complete all prerequisites courses and all OTA program courses with a grade of “C” or better to graduate from the OTA program. Students must complete all Level II Fieldwork within 18 months following completion of the didactic portion of the program. Upon completion, the student’s status will be submitted to the National Board for Certification of Occupational Therapy declaring the student has completed their Associate of Applied Science in Occupational Therapy and wishes to sit for the certification examination. Graduates of the program will be eligible to sit for the OTA certification examination for the OTA, administered by the National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy. (NBCOT). After successful completion of this exam, the graduate will be a Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant (COTA) and will be eligible to apply for licensure in the state of Arkansas. Please note that a felony conviction may affect a graduate’s ability to sit for the NBCOT certification examination or attain state licensure.

Due to differences in curriculum in other OTA programs, the UA Cossatot OTA program does not accept transfer students. Students who were enrolled in another program will follow the same requirements and admission procedures. Students who previously attended an OT or OTA program are required to provide a “letter of good standing” from the institution previously attended.

The Occupational Therapy Assistant (OTA) program is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE) of the American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA), located at 4720 Montgomery Lane, Suite 200, Bethesda, MD 20814-3449. ACOTE via AOTA can be reached by phone at (301) 652-6611 ext.2914 or online at www.acoteonline.org.

TRANSFER OPTIONS:
- Arkansas Tech University (ATU) to complete a Bachelor of Professional Studies.
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.
# PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT
Associate of Applied Science: 77 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Weeks</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>SPD 1003</td>
<td>Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 1113</td>
<td>Comp I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO 2064</td>
<td>A &amp; P I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 1023</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fall Credit Hours</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>ENGL 1123</td>
<td>Comp II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PSYC 2033</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BIO 2074</td>
<td>A &amp; P II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MED 1453</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BUS 1003</td>
<td>Microcomputer Application</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Spring Credit Hours</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL CORE REQUIREMENT CREDIT HOURS</strong></td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*To Transfer BIOL 2064 A&P I and BIOL 2074 A&P II, Both Must Be Taken At The Same Institution and within the last 5 years*

*May receive credit for SPD 1003 Success Strategies with evidence of previous degree obtained or equivalent course*

*Pre-requisites for Bio 2064 A&P I, namely BIOL 1014 and MED 1803 are waived for PTA students.*

*Pre-requisites for Bio 2064 A&P I, namely GSTD 0103 is waived for PTA students, however, may be required as a remedial course in the event the student does not meet UA Cossatot’s ACT and/or Accuplacer catalog admission requirements.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Weeks</th>
<th>Course #</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>PTA 1112</td>
<td>Introduction to PTA</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PTA 2303</td>
<td>Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PTA 2314/L</td>
<td>Movement Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PTA 2203/L</td>
<td>Basic Patient Care Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PTA 2205/L</td>
<td>Therapeutic Agents</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PTA 2322</td>
<td>Admin &amp; Management</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fall Credit Hours</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>PTA 2404/L</td>
<td>Therapeutic Exercise</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PTA 2403/L</td>
<td>Data Collection</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PTA 2413/L</td>
<td>Rehab Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PTA 2424</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum I</td>
<td>4 (1 - four week rotation)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PTA 2515/L</td>
<td>Neurorehabilitation</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Spring Credit Hours</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>PTA 2524</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum II</td>
<td>4 (1 - five week rotation)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PTA 2502</td>
<td>PTA Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PTA 2624</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum III</td>
<td>4 (1 - five week rotation)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Summer Credit Hours</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL PTA CURRICULUM CREDIT HOURS</strong></td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Please contact registrar to determine if courses from another institution will transfer as required pre-requisites.*
Graduation from a physical therapist assistant education program accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE), 1111 North Fairfax Street, Alexandria, VA 22314; phone: 703-706-3245; accreditation@apta.org is necessary for eligibility to sit for the licensure examination, which is required in all states. UA Cossatot is seeking accreditation of a new physical therapist assistant education program from CAPTE. On June 1, 2017, the program submitted an Application for Candidacy, which is the formal application required in the pre-accreditation stage. Submission of this document does not assure that the program will be granted Candidate for Accreditation status. Achievement of Candidate for Accreditation status is required prior to implementation of the technical phase of the program; therefore, no students may be enrolled in technical courses until Candidate for Accreditation status has been achieved. Further, though achievement of Candidate for Accreditation status signifies satisfactory progress toward accreditation, it does not assure that the program will be granted accreditation.

IMPLICATIONS OF AUGUST GRADUATION: The developing physical therapist assistant program at UA Cossatot is planning for a charter class graduation in August, 2019. Initial accreditation decisions are acted upon at the next regularly scheduled Fall Meeting of the Commission following the on-site visit, which must occur during the penultimate term when the charter class is enrolled. CAPTE will not make exceptions to its Rules to accommodate graduation dates that precede regularly scheduled CAPTE meeting dates, e.g., graduation in the summer. A summer graduation does not allow the initial accreditation decision to occur prior to the graduation date. The Federation of State Boards of Physical Therapy (FSBPT) sets the dates for licensing exams. The first sitting for which students with an August graduation date would be in January. Therefore, the timing of the planned graduation date increases the likelihood of a significant financial disadvantage for students due to an approximate six-month delay in possible employment as a physical therapist assistant.

Cynthia D. Hash, Program Director

Kim Dickerson, Medical Education Division Chair
DIVISION OF PROFESSIONAL STUDIES

FACULTY & STAFF
Barbara Lacefield, Chair................blacefield@ccua.edu
Ashley Dougherty, Faculty............adougherty@ccua.edu
Kelli Harris, Faculty...................kharris@ccua.edu
Hollie Jones, Faculty...................hjones@ccua.edu

* The A.A.S., A.S. Business, and A.S. Agri-Business programs in this division are accredited by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP).

DEGREE PROGRAMS

Certificate of Proficiency
- Accounting
- Administrative Assistant
- Business Management
- Child Development

Technical Certificates
- Accounting
- Administrative Assistant
- Agriculture
- Business Management

Associate of Science Degrees
- Agriculture
- Business
- Criminal Justice
- Natural Resources

Associate of Applied Science Degrees
- Accounting
- Administrative Assistant
- Business Management

The programs in the Division of Professional Studies provide specialized training needed to meet entry-level requirements of business and industry as well as degree programs designed for transfer to 4-year institutions. The curriculum allows students to choose a career path that meets their individual goals.

Appropriate placement scores may be required prior to enrolling in Professional Studies courses.
## ACCOUNTING
### Associate of Applied Science: 60 Credits
### Technical Certificate: 27 Credits
### Certificate of Proficiency: 12 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL READING/ENGLISH (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0103 College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0243 Essential English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0201 Composition I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRADE</td>
<td>DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS (if needed)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0383 Pre-Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0433 Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0101 College Algebra Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPD1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1113 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1123 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPCH1113 Principles of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON2003 Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON/HIST/PSCI/PSYC/SOC/SPAN</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT2113 Accounting Principles I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT2123 Accounting Principles II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT2143 Computer Applications for Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MNG2623 Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MNG2813 Small Business Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1313 Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1113 Business Math</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1003 Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS2013 Spreadsheets</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS2123 Databases</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1503 Human Relations &amp; Supervision</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS2023 Business Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS2103 Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS2063 Business Capstone</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPD1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1113 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1003 Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1313 Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1113 Business Math</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1503 Human Relations &amp; Supervision</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS2023 Business Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT2113 Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT2143 Computer Applications for Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPD1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1003 Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT2113 Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1113 Business Math</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROGRAM INFORMATION:
This program is designed for students to earn the Certificate of Proficiency after semester one, the Technical Certificate after semester two and the Associate of Applied Science after semester four. Some courses have minimum score and/or prerequisite requirements prior to enrollment.

### CAREER OPTIONS:
The Certificate of Proficiency and the Technical Certificate in Accounting are embedded into the Associate of Applied Science in Accounting. The Certificate of Proficiency provides students with a basic knowledge of Accounting. The Technical Certificate in Accounting provides students with entry level bookkeeping skills. Students completing the certificate will have a working knowledge of the elementary accounting cycle and how to keep a set of books using a computer. Graduates will be ready for immediate employment in automated bookkeeping after one year of study. The Associate of Applied Science in Accounting is designed for students who seek occupational, technical, and vocational skills primarily for employment or advancement.

### TRANSFER OPTIONS:
Associate of Applied Science degrees are NOT designed for transfer.
- Franklin University to complete a Bachelor of Science.
- Arkansas Tech University (ATU) to complete a Bachelor of Professional Studies.
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.
**ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT**  
*Associate of Applied Science: 60 Credits*  
*Technical Certificate: 27 Credits*  
*Certificate of Proficiency: 9 Credits*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL READING/ENGLISH (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0103 College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0243 Essential English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0201 Composition I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0383 Pre-Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0433 Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD00101 College Algebra Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPD1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1113 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1123 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPCH1113 Principles of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON2003 Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON/HIST/PSCI/PSYC/SOC/SPAN</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT2113 Accounting Principles I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MNG2623 Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MNG2813 Small Business Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1313 Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1113 Business Math</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1003 Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS2013 Spreadsheets</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS2123 Databases</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1503 Human Relations &amp; Supervision</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS2023 Business Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS2053 Desktop Publishing &amp; Web Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS2103 Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS2603 Administrative Office Procedures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS2063 Business Capstone</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPD1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1113 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1313 Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1003 Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS2013 Spreadsheets</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS2053 Desktop Publishing &amp; Web Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPD1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1003 Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS2053 Desktop Publishing &amp; Web Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROGRAM INFORMATION:** This program is designed for students to earn the Certificate of Proficiency after semester one, the Technical Certificate after semester two and the Associate of Applied Science after semester four. Some courses have minimum score and/or prerequisite requirements prior to enrollment.

**CAREER OPTIONS:** The Certificate of Proficiency and the Technical Certificate in Administrative Assistant are embedded into the Associate of Applied Science in Administrative Assistant Degree. The Certificate of Proficiency provides graduates with a basic knowledge of general office skills appropriate for the workplace. The Technical Certificate program prepares students for the workplace with general business and more in-depth Microsoft Office skills. The Associate of Applied Science in Administrative Assistant is designed for students who seek occupational, technical, and vocational skills primarily for employment or advancement.

**TRANSFER OPTIONS:** Associate of Applied Science degrees are NOT designed for transfer.
- Franklin University to complete a Bachelor of Science.
- Arkansas Tech University (ATU) to complete a Bachelor of Professional Studies.
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.
AGRICULTURE
Technical Certificate: 28 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0383 Pre-Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0433 Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0101 College Algebra Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPD1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH1003 Tech Math/MATH1023 College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AS1004 Intro to Animal Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGRI1504 Animal Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGRI1604 Soil Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGRI1114 Principles of Horticulture</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGRI2073 Agriculture Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FOR1103 Forestry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Agriculture</strong></td>
<td><strong>28</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROGRAM INFORMATION:** This program is designed for students to earn the Technical Certificate after two semesters of study.

**CAREER OPTIONS:** The Technical Certificate in Agriculture prepares students for entry level work in the field of agriculture with emphasis placed on owning and operating your own farm/ranch operation.

**TRANSFER OPTIONS:**
- Arkansas Tech University (ATU) to complete a Bachelor of Professional Studies.
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit [https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx](https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx) to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.
# AGRICULTURE BUSINESS

**Associate of Science: 60 Credits**

**Technical Certificate: 28 Credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL READING/ENGLISH (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0103 College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0243 Essential English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0201 Composition I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0383 Pre-Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0433 Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD00101 College Algebra Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>AGRICULTURE BUSINESS</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPD1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1113 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1123 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL2XX3 World Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPCH1113 Principles of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSCI2003 American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH1023 College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT2123 Accounting Principles I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT2123 Accounting Principles II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AS1004 Introduction to Animal Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGR1114 Principles of Horticulture</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGR1504 Animal Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGR1604 Soil Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGR2073 Agriculture Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON2003 Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FOR1103 Forestry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL1014 General Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM1024 University Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE: AGRICULTURE</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPD1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH1003 Tech Math/MATH1023 College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AS1004 Introduction to Animal Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGR1114 Principles of Horticulture</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGR1504 Animal Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGR1604 Soil Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGR2073 Agriculture Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FOR1103 Forestry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROGRAM INFORMATION:** This program is designed for students to earn the Technical Certificate after semester two and the Associate of Science after semester four. Some courses have minimum score and/or prerequisite requirements prior to enrollment.

**CAREER OPTIONS:** The Technical Certificate in Agriculture, which is embedded into the Associate of Science in Agriculture Business or the Associate of General Studies degree, prepares students for entry level work in the field of agriculture with emphasis placed on owning and operating your own farm/ranch operation. The Associate of Science degree prepares students to transfer to a four year university to complete a Baccalaureate degree.

**TRANSFER OPTIONS:**
- Southern Arkansas University (SAU) to complete a Bachelor of Science in Agriculture with Ag-Business major.
- Arkansas Tech University (ATU) to complete a Bachelor of Professional Studies.
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit [https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx](https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx) to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.
# AGRICULTURE EDUCATION

## Associate of Science: 60 Credits

## Technical Certificate: 28 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL READING/ENGLISH (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0103 College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0243 Essential English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0201 Composition I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0038 Pre-Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0433 Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0101 College Algebra Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>AS: AGRICULTURE EDUCATION</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPD1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1113 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1123 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL2XX3 World Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPCH1113 Principles of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FA2XX3 Introduction to Fine Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSCI2003 American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH1023 College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AS1004 Introduction to Animal Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGR1114 Principles of Horticulture</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGR1504 Animal Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGR1604 Soil Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGR12073 Agriculture Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FOR1113 Forestry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC2003 Introduction to Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC2013 Technology for Teaching</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL1014 General Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM1024 University Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE: AGRICULTURE</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPD1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH1003 Tech Math/MATH1023 College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AS1004 Introduction to Animal Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGR1114 Principles of Horticulture</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGR1504 Animal Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGR1604 Soil Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGR12073 Agriculture Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FOR1103 Forestry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Technical Certificate: Agriculture

| HOURS | |
|-------| |
| 28    | |

## Program Information:
This program is designed for students to earn the Technical Certificate after semester two and the Associate of Science after semester four. Some courses have minimum score and/or prerequisite requirements prior to enrollment.

## Career Options:
The Technical Certificate in Agriculture, which is embedded into the Associate of Science in Agriculture Education or the Associate of General Studies degree, prepares students for entry level work in the field of agriculture with emphasis placed on owning and operating your own farm/ranch operation. The Associate of Science degree prepares students to transfer to a four-year university to complete a Baccalaureate degree.

## Transfer Options:
- Southern Arkansas University (SAU) to complete a Bachelor of Science in Agriculture with Ag-Education major.
- Arkansas Tech University (ATU) to complete a Bachelor of Professional Studies.
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit [https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx](https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx) to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.
# AGRICULTURE SCIENCE

**Associate of Science: 62-63 Credits**  
**Technical Certificate: 28 Credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL READING/ENGLISH (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0103 College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0243 Essential English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0201 Composition I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0383 Pre-Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0433 Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0101 College Algebra Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>AS: AGRICULTURE SCIENCE</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPD1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1113 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1123 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL2XX3 World Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPCH1113 Principles of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSCI2003 American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH1023 College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AS1004 Introduction to Animal Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGR1114 Principles of Horticulture</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGR1504 Animal Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGR1604 Soil Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGR12073 Agriculture Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FOR1113 Forestry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL1014 General Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM1024 University Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGR1903/BIOL1024/1034/2014/2094/PHYS2014</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGR1903/BIOL1024/1034/2014/2094/PHYS2014</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGR1903/BIOL1024/1034/2014/2094/PHYS2014</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE: AGRICULTURE</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPD1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH1003 Tech Math/MATH1023 College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AS1004 Introduction to Animal Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGR1114 Principles of Horticulture</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGR1504 Animal Nutrition</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGR1604 Soil Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGR12073 Agriculture Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FOR1113 Forestry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AS: AGRICULTURE SCIENCE 62-63**

**PROGRAM INFORMATION:** This program is designed for students to earn the Technical Certificate after semester two and the Associate of Science after semester four. Some courses have minimum score and/or perquisite requirements prior to enrollment.

**CAREER OPTIONS:** The Technical Certificate in Agriculture, which is embedded into the Associate of Science in Agriculture Science or Associate of General Studies degree, prepares students for entry level work in the field of agriculture with emphasis placed on owning and operating your own farm/ranch operation. The Associate of Science degree prepares students to transfer to a four year university to complete a Baccalaureate degree.

**TRANSFER OPTIONS:**
- Southern Arkansas University (SAU) to complete a Bachelor of Science in Agriculture with Ag-Science major.
- Arkansas Tech University (ATU) to complete a Bachelor of Professional Studies.
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit [https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx](https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx) to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.
BUSINESS
Associate of Science: 65 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL READING/ENGLISH (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0103 College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0243 Essential English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0201 Composition I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0383 Pre-Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0101 College Algebra Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>GENERAL EDUCATION STATE CORE</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1113 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1123 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL2XX3 World Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPCH1113 Principles of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FA2XX3 Intro to Fine Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST1XX3 Western Civ/PSCI2003 American Govt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST2XX3 United States History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOC2003 Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH1023 College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL1014 General Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHYS2024 Physical Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GENERAL EDUCATION STATE CORE: 35

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>AS: BUSINESS REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPD1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH2023 Introduction to Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH2053 Survey of Calculus</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON203 Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON2013 Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT2113 Accounting Principles I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT2123 Accounting Principles II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1003 Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1313/BUS2023 Directed Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS2103 Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AS: BUSINESS REQUIREMENTS: 30

PROGRAM INFORMATION: This degree is designed for students preparing to transfer to a four-year institution to obtain a baccalaureate degree in a business field identified by Arkansas’ four-year institutions participating in the transfer agreement.

CAREER OPTIONS: The Associate of Science in Business degree is designed to transfer and therefore completion of the degree alone does not qualify students for any specific career; however, completion of an associate degree will improve overall employability and will make students eligible for employment opportunities that require an associate level degree. This degree is suited for students who plan to pursue careers in Business related fields such as: Accounting, Business Administration, Management, Marketing.

TRANSFER OPTIONS:
- Arkansas State University at Jonesboro to complete Bachelor of Science in Accounting, Bachelor of Science in Business Administration, Bachelor of Science in Computer and Information Technology, Bachelor of Science in Business Economics, Bachelor of Science in International Business, Bachelor of Science in Finance, Bachelor of Science in Management, or Bachelor of Science in Marketing
- Arkansas Tech University to complete Bachelor of Science in Business Administration (BUS1313 Directed Elective) or Bachelor of Professional Studies
- Henderson State University to complete Bachelor of Business Administration (BUS2023 Directed Elective)
- Southern Arkansas University at Magnolia to complete Bachelor of Business Administration (BUS1313 Directed Elective)
- Texas A&M University at Texarkana
- University of Arkansas at Fort Smith to complete Bachelor of Business Administration (BUS2023 Directed Elective)
- University of Arkansas at Little Rock to complete Bachelor of Business Administration in Advertising and Public Relations, Bachelor of Business Administration in Management, Bachelor of Business Administration in Economics, Bachelor of Business Administration in Finance, Bachelor of Business Administration in International Business, Bachelor of Business Administration in Management Information Systems, Bachelor of Business Administration in Marketing, or Bachelor of Science in Accounting
- University of Arkansas at Monticello to complete Bachelor of Business Administration (BUS1313 Directed Elective)
- University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff to complete Bachelor of Business Administration
- University of Central Arkansas to complete Bachelor of Business Administration (BUS2023 Directed Elective)
- Franklin University to complete a Bachelor of Science.
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.
## BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
### Associate of Applied Science: 60 Credits
### Technical Certificate: 27 Credits
### Certificate of Proficiency: 12 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL READING/ENGLISH (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0103 College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0243 Essential English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0201 Composition I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0383 Pre-Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0433 Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0101 College Algebra Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPD1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1113 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1123 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPCH1113 Principles of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON2003 Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON/HIST/PSCI/PSYC/SOC/SPAN</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT2113 Accounting Principles I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MNG2113 Retail Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MNG2313 Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MNG2623 Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MNG2813 Small Business Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1313 Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1113 Business Math</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1003 Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS2013 Spreadsheets</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS2123 Databases</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1503 Human Relations &amp; Supervision</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS2023 Business Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS2103 Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS2063 Business Capstone</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE** 60 HOURS

**PROGRAM INFORMATION:** This program is designed for students to earn the Technical Certificate after semester two and the Associate of Science after semester four. Some courses have minimum score and/or prerequisite requirements prior to enrollment.

**CAREER OPTIONS:** The Certificate of Proficiency and Technical Certificate in Business Management, which is embedded into the Associate of Applied Science in Business Management, provides students with entry level management skills. Students completing the Certificate of Proficiency will have a basic knowledge of general management. Students completing the Technical Certificate will have a working knowledge of management concepts and practices and graduates will be ready for immediate employment after one year of study. The Associate of Applied Science in Business Management is designed for students who seek occupational, technical, and vocational skills primarily for employment or advancement.

**TRANSFER OPTIONS:** Associate of Applied Science degrees are NOT designed for transfer.
- Franklin University to complete a Bachelor of Science.
- Arkansas Tech University (ATU) to complete a Bachelor of Professional Studies.
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit [https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx](https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx) to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.

**TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE** 27 HOURS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPD1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1113 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1313 Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1003 Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1113 Business Math</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1503 Human Relations &amp; Supervision</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MNG2113 Retail Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MNG2313 Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MNG2623 Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY** 12 HOURS
CHILD DEVELOPMENT
Certificate of Proficiency: 12 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>CHILD DEVELOPMENT</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECTC1003 Foundation Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC2003 Child Growth &amp; Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECTC2703 Preschool Curriculum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECTC2603 Practicum I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Child Development</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROGRAM INFORMATION: This certificate is a 120 contact hour program based on the educational requirements preparatory to the Child Development Associate (CDA) program governed by the Council for Early Childhood Professional Recognition. The courses cover positive ways to advance children’s physical, intellectual, social, and emotional development, planning safe, healthy learning environments, strategies to establish productive relationships with families, managing effective program operations, principles of child growth and development, and observing and recording children’s behavior. Students may choose to pursue CDA credentialing through the Council following completion of the coursework, demonstrating competence in a licensed childcare program and being observed by an advisor in this setting, completing a professional portfolio, parent opinion questionnaires, and applying to complete a written and oral assessment administered by the council.

CAREER OPTIONS: Students completing the Child Development program are likely to find employment in schools, businesses, private households, and childcare institutions performing tasks such as dressing, feeding, bathing, and overseeing play of young children.

TRANSFER OPTIONS:
- Arkansas Tech University (ATU) to complete a Bachelor of Professional Studies.
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.
CRIMINAL JUSTICE  
Associate of Science: 60 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL READING/ENGLISH (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0103 College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0243 Essential English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0201 Composition I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0383 Pre-Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0433 Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0101 College Algebra Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>GENERAL EDUCATION STATE CORE</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1113 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1123 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL2XX3 World Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPCH1113 Principles of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FA2XX3 Intro to Fine Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSCI2003 American Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST1XX3 Western Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST2XX3 United States History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH1023 College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL1XX4 Biological Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHYS2024 Physical Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>AS: CRIMINAL JUSTICE REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPD1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1003 Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOC2003 Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSYC2003 General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSCI2013 State &amp; Local Government</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CRJU1103 Introduction to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CRJU2503 Criminal Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOLXXX4 Biological Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AS: CRIMINAL JUSTICE REQUIREMENTS: 25

PROGRAM INFORMATION: This program offers the first two years of general education and criminal justice coursework for a degree in Criminal Justice.

CAREER OPTIONS: The Associate of Science in Criminal Justice degree is designed to transfer and therefore completion of the degree alone does not qualify students for any specific career; however, completion of an associate degree will improve overall employability and will make students eligible for employment opportunities that require an associate level degree. After earning a Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice students are prepared for entry-level positions in a variety of careers within the Criminal Justice field.

TRANSFER OPTIONS:
- Southern Arkansas University (SAU) to complete a Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice
- Arkansas Tech University (ATU) to complete a Bachelor of Professional Studies.
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.
# NATURAL RESOURCES

## Associate of Science: 60 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL READING/ENGLISH (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0103 College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0243 Essential English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0201 Composition I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0383 Pre-Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0433 Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0101 College Algebra Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>GENERAL EDUCATION STATE CORE</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1113 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1123 Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL2XX3 World Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPCH1113 Principles of Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FA2XX3 Intro to Fine Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST2XX3 US History/PSCI2003 American Govt</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CRJU/ECON/HIST/PSCI/PSYC/SOC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CRJU/ECON/HIST/PSCI/PSYC/SOC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH1023 Mathematics Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL1024 General Botany/BIOL1034 Zoology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM1024 University Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>AS: NATURAL RESOURCES REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPD1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGRI1604 Soil Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGRI1903 Natural Resources &amp; Conservation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FOR1103 Forestry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH2043 Trig &amp; Analytic Geometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGRI2073/Biol2014/BUS1003/CRJU1103/ECON 2103/MATH2053/PSYC2003</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGRI2073/Biol2014/BUS1003/CRJU1103/ECON 2103/MATH2053/PSYC2003</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AGRI2073/Biol2014/BUS1003/CRJU1103/ECON 2103/MATH2053/PSYC2003</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH1023 Mathematics Requirement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL1024 General Botany/BIOL1034 Zoology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM1024 University Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GENERAL EDUCATION STATE CORE**: 35

**AS: NATURAL RESOURCES REQUIREMENTS**: 25

**PROGRAM INFORMATION**: This program offers the first two years of general and content specific courses to transfer to a four-year institution for degree completion.

**CAREER OPTIONS**: The Associate of Science in Natural Resources degree is designed to transfer and therefore completion of the degree alone does not qualify students for any specific career; however, completion of an associate degree will improve overall employability and will make students eligible for employment opportunities that require an associate level degree. This degree is suited for students who plan to pursue careers in Forestry or Wildlife Management.

**TRANSFER OPTIONS**:
- University of Arkansas at Monticello (UAM) to complete a Bachelor of Science in Natural Resources.
- Arkansas Tech University (ATU) to complete a Bachelor of Professional Studies.
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit [https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx](https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx) to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.
Skilled and Technical Sciences
DIVISION OF SKILLED AND
TECHNICAL SCIENCES

FACULTY & STAFF
Steve McJunkins, Chair.............. smcjunkins@cccua.edu
Pat Earnest, Advisor .................pearnest@cccua.edu
Mark Kutak, Faculty ..................mkutak@cccua.edu
Brad Smith, Faculty ...................bsmith@cccua.edu
Marvin Terrell, Faculty ...............mterrell@cccua.edu
Wayne Kendrick, Faculty .............wkendrick@cccua.edu
Randy Thompson, Faculty ...........rthompson@cccua.edu
Josh Caudle, Faculty .................jcaudle@cccua.edu
Sandra Griffin, Faculty ..............sgriffin@cccua.edu
Summer Markham, Faculty ..........smarkham@cccua.edu
Loren Hinton, Faculty ...............lhinton@cccua.edu

DEGREE PROGRAMS

Associate of Applied Science
Skilled & Technical Sciences

Technical Certificate – 8 Areas
Automotive Service Technology
Collision Repair
Cosmetology
Industrial Electricity
Industrial Technology
Pipe Welding Technology
Radio Broadcasting
Welding Technology

Certificate of Proficiency – 19 Areas
Automotive Service Technology
- Brakes, Suspension, & Steering
- Electrical/Electronic Systems & Computerized Controls
- Engine Performance
- Engine Repair & Climate Control
- Transmission/Transaxles

Collision Repair Technology
- Painting and Refinishing
- Plastics, Mechanical, & Electrical Components
- Basic Metal Repair

Industrial Electricity
- Industrial Motor Controls
- Programmable Controls (with Instrumentation)

Industrial Technology
- Mechanical Devices
- Hydraulics & Pneumatics

Pipe Welding Technology
- GTAW TIG Pipe
- SMAW Pipe
- SMAW Stainless Steel Pipe
- GMAW MIG Pipe

Radio Broadcasting
Welding
- SMAW (Arc Welding)
- GMAW (MIG)
- GTAW (TIG)
SKILLED & TECHNICAL SCIENCES
Associate of Applied Science: 60-72 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEPENDMENTAL COURSES (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0103 College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0243 Essential English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0201 Composition I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>REQUIRED ACADMIC CORE</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPD1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL1113 Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH1003 Technical Math or Higher</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS1003 Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Choose 1: ECON/HIST/PSCI/PSYC/SOC/SPAN</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total Academic Core Requirements | 15 |

### Industrial Maintenance Options

- MAIN1204 Industrial Fundamentals
- MAIN1504 Basic Electricity
- MAIN1104 Hydraulics/Pneumatics
- MAIN1004 Mechanical Devices/Systems I
- MAIN2004 Mechanical Devices/Systems II
- MAIN2204 Mechanical Devices/Systems III
- MAIN1404 Industrial Motor Controls
- MAIN2404 Industrial Wiring w/NEC
- MAIN304 Programmable Logic Controls (PLC’s)
- MAIN2504 Advanced PLC’s w/Instrumentation

**Total:** 40

### Welding Options

- WELD1344 Intro to Layout & Fabrication
- WELD2345 Welding I – SMAW
- WELD2354 Welding II – SMAW
- WELD2367 Welding III – MIG
- WELD2377 Welding IV – TIG

**Total:** 26

### Pipe Welding Options

- PIPE1208 SMAW
- PIPE2104 GMAW-Carbon Steel Pipe
- PIPE2204 FCAW
- PIPE2304 GTAW-Carbon Steel Pipe
- PIPE2404 GTAW-Low Alloy & Stainless Steel
- PIPE2208 SMAW-Stainless Steel

**Total:** 32

### Support Only: Business Options

- ACCT2113 Accounting I
- BUS1313 Intro to Business
- BUS1113 Business Math
- BUS1503 Human Relations & Supervision
- BUS2603 Administrative Office Procedures
- MNG2813 Small Business Management
- MNG2623 Marketing

**Total:** 21

### Support Only: Radio Broadcasting Options

- RB1004 Radio Broadcasting I
- RB1204 Radio Broadcasting II
- RB1404 Radio Broadcasting III
- RB1502 Radio Broadcasting IV
- RB1602 Radio Broadcasting V

**Total:** 16

**Program Information:** In addition to 15 credit hours of academic core courses, students must also complete a minimum of 45 credit hours of technical core courses with at least 24 credit hours in one concentration area.

**Career Options:** This degree is customizable so that students may ensure employability in their concentration area.

**Transfer Options:**
- Arkansas Tech University (ATU) to complete a Bachelor of Professional Studies.
### AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE TECHNOLOGY

Technical Certificate: 39 Credits  
Certificates of Proficiency: 7-8 Credits Each

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL COURSES (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0103 College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPD1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AST1003 Automotive Brake Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AST1704 Steering &amp; Suspension</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AST2504 Manual Drive Train &amp; Axles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AST2804 Automatic Transmission &amp; Transaxle</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AST1203 Automotive Electrical Systems I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AST2204 Automotive Electrical Systems II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AST2203 Engine Performance I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AST2304 Engine Performance II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AST1104 Engine Repair</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AST1103 Automotive Climate Control</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>CERTIFICATES OF PROFICIENCY</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brakes, Suspension, &amp; Steering – 7 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AST1003 Automotive Brake Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AST1704 Steering &amp; Suspension</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drive Train Specialist – 8 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AST2504 Manual Drive Train &amp; Axles</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AST2804 Automatic Transmission &amp; Transaxle</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electrical/Electronic Systems – 7 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AST1203 Automotive Electrical Systems I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AST2204 Automotive Electrical Systems II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engine Performance – 7 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AST2203 Engine Performance I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AST2304 Engine Performance II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engine Repair &amp; Climate Control – 7 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AST1104 Engine Repair</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AST1103 Automotive Climate Control</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROGRAM INFORMATION:** This program is Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certified through National Automotive Technician Education Foundation (NATEF). Certificates of Proficiency are designed to prepare the student to enter the workforce, proficient in specific skills, trained by NATEF standards under ASE certification.

**CAREER OPTIONS:** This program is designed to prepare the student for employment in the field of automotive technology and encourage them to become entrepreneurs. The automotive technical skills learned in this program are transferrable to aeronautical, military, and engineering service fields. Students are strongly encouraged to complete the Associate of Applied Science in Skilled and Technical Sciences.

**TRANSFER OPTIONS:**
- Arkansas Tech University (ATU) to complete a Bachelor of Professional Studies.
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit [https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx](https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx) to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.
COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY
Technical Certificate: 38 Credits
Certificates of Proficiency: 8 – 12 Credits Each

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL COURSES (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0103 College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPD1003 Success Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COL1102 Technical Welding</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COL1202 Basic Metal Repair I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COL1302 Basic Metal Repair II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COL1402 Basic Metal Repair III</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COL1204 Body Frame &amp; Alignment</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COL1504 Painting &amp; Refinishing I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COL1704 Painting &amp; Refinishing II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COL1804 Painting &amp; Refinishing III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COL1603 Repair of Plastics &amp; Adhesives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COL1608 Repair of Mechanical &amp; Electrical</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>CERTIFICATES OF PROFICIENCY</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basic Metal Repair – 8 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COL1102 Technical Welding</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COL1202 Basic Metal Repair I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COL1302 Basic Metal Repair II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COL1402 Basic Metal Repair III</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Painting &amp; Refinishing – 12 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COL1504 Painting &amp; Refinishing I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COL1704 Painting &amp; Refinishing II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COL1804 Painting &amp; Refinishing III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Repair of Plastics, Mechanical, &amp; Electrical – 11 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COL1603 Repair of Plastics &amp; Adhesives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COL1608 Repair of Mechanical &amp; Electrical</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROGRAM INFORMATION: This program is Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certified through National Automotive Technician Education Foundation (NATEF). Certificates of Proficiency are designed to prepare the student to enter the workforce, proficient in specific skills, trained by NATEF standards under ASE certification.

CAREER OPTIONS: This program sets forth the basic principles of automotive collision repair on frame/body and uni-body designs. The automobile-body professional repairs damaged car bodies and body parts according to repair manuals. This program trains students in estimating, metalworking, sanding, painting, aligning frames, and installing glass. Training also includes procedures to remove upholstery, accessories, electrical and mechanical window-and-seat operating equipment and trim, to gain access to vehicle body and fenders. Students are strongly encouraged to complete the Associate of Applied Science in Skilled and Technical Sciences.

TRANSFER OPTIONS:
- Arkansas Tech University (ATU) to complete a Bachelor of Professional Studies.
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.
COSMETOLOGY
Technical Certificate: 40 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL COURSES (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0103 College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0243 Essential English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COS1116 Cosmetology (Spring)</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COS1216 Cosmetology (Fall)</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COS2008 Cosmetology (Summer)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROGRAM INFORMATION: The cosmetology course is designed to provide students with the theoretical and practical instruction required as a pre-requisite to qualify for licensure examination by the Arkansas State Board of Cosmetology. Eligibility for the Cosmetology program requires either a high school diploma or GED. Enrollment is limited to full-time only; part-time enrollment is not permitted. Students must enroll in three consecutive semesters (including summer term). Eligible students are accepted on a first come/first serve basis. Special payment requirements and semester calendars exist. Students may transfer up to 500 clock hours from other cosmetology programs into the UA Cossatot program.

Students with transfer hours, concurrent hours, or lacking enough hours for boards may be enrolled in one or more sections for Cosmetology A, B, C, and/or D if they lack sufficient clock hours to articulate Cosmetology Fall or Spring. Students should use the below chart to determine which sections are necessary for their final semester and the cost:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLOCK HOURS NEEDED</th>
<th>ENROLL IN</th>
<th>APPROXIMATE COST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50 or less</td>
<td>Cosmetology A</td>
<td>$400 Cosmetology Fee + Tuition &amp; Fees for 4 Credit Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51 – 125</td>
<td>Cosmetology B</td>
<td>$800 Cosmetology Fee + Tuition &amp; Fees for 8 Credit Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126 – 250</td>
<td>Cosmetology C</td>
<td>$1200 Cosmetology Fee + Tuition &amp; Fees for 12 Credit Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251 – 375</td>
<td>Cosmetology D</td>
<td>$1600 Cosmetology Fee + Tuition &amp; Fees for 16 Credit Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376 – 500</td>
<td>Cosmetology E</td>
<td>$2000 Cosmetology Fee + Tuition &amp; Fees for 20 Credit Hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CAREER OPTIONS: The primary purpose of this course is to train the student in the basic manipulative skills, safety judgements, proper work habits, desirable attitudes, and appreciation necessary for positions as a Cosmetologist. Students will be trained in hygiene and sanitation (80 clock hours), related science (120 clock hours), physiotherapy, hairdressing (1000 clock hours), manicuring (100 clock hours), aesthetics (100 clock hours), salesmanship and shop management (50 clock hours), and shop deportment (50 clock hours).

TRANSFER OPTIONS:
- Arkansas Tech University (ATU) to complete a Bachelor of Professional Studies.
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.
## INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE

### Technical Certificate: Industrial Technology 39-40 Credits

### Technical Certificate: Industrial Electricity 32-36 Credits

### Certificates of Proficiency: 17-25 Credits Each

### GRADE | DEVELOPMENTAL COURSES (if needed) | HOURS
--- | --- | ---
 | GSTD0103 College Reading | 3 |
 | GSTD0243 Essential English | 3 |
 | GSTD0201 Composition I Lab | 1 |

### GRADE | TECHNICAL CERTIFICATES | HOURS
--- | --- | ---

#### Industrial Technology – 39-40 Credits
- SPD1003 Success Strategies
- ENGL1113 Composition I
- BUS1003 Microcomputer Applications
- MATH1003 Technical Math (or higher)
- MAIN1204 Industrial Fundamentals
- MAIN1504 Basic Electricity
- MAIN1004 Mechanical Devices I
- MAIN2004 Mechanical Devices II
- MAIN1104 Hydraulics/Pneumatics
- MAIN2204/WELD2344/2354/2367/2377 7-8

#### Industrial Electricity – 32-36 Credits
- SPD1003 Success Strategies
- ENGL1113 Composition I
- BUS1003 Microcomputer Applications
- MATH1003 Technical Math (or higher)
- MAIN1204 Industrial Fundamentals
- MAIN1504 Basic Electricity
- MAIN1404 Industrial Motor Controls
- MAIN1304 Programmable Logic Controls (PLC’s)
- MAIN204 Industrial Wiring w/NEC
- MAIN2604 Advanced PLC’s w/Instrumentation

### GRADE | CERTIFICATES OF PROFICIENCY | HOURS
--- | --- | ---

#### Hydraulics/Pneumatics – 17 Credits
- SPD1003 Success Strategies
- BUS1003 Microcomputer Applications
- MATH1003 Technical Math (or higher)
- MAIN1204 Industrial Fundamentals
- MAIN1104 Hydraulics/Pneumatics

#### Industrial Motor Controls – 21 Credits
- SPD1003 Success Strategies
- BUS1003 Microcomputer Applications
- MATH1003 Technical Math (or higher)
- MAIN1204 Industrial Fundamentals
- MAIN1504 Basic Electricity
- MAIN1404 Industrial Motor Controls

#### Mechanical Devices – 21 Credits
- SPD1003 Success Strategies
- BUS1003 Microcomputer Applications
- MATH1003 Technical Math (or higher)
- MAIN1204 Industrial Fundamentals
- MAIN1004/MAIN2004/MAIN2204 8

#### Programmable Controls – 25 Credits
- SPD1003 Success Strategies
- BUS1003 Microcomputer Applications
- MATH1003 Technical Math (or higher)
- MAIN1204 Industrial Fundamentals
- MAIN1504 Basic Electricity
- MAIN1404 Industrial Motor Controls
- MAIN1304 Programmable Logic Controls (PLC’s)

### PROGRAM INFORMATION:
Industrial Maintenance students have the option of choosing courses that best meet their needs. Stackable Certificates of Proficiency in Mechanical Devices, Fluid Power (Hydraulics/Pneumatics), Industrial Motor Controls, Programmable Controls, and Welding will lead to the Industrial Technology credential and all hours will apply toward the Associate of Applied Science in Skilled and Technical Sciences degree. The Technical Certificate in Industrial Electricity provides training in a broad range of skillsets beginning with basic electricity advancing through the more complex skillsets required in programmable logic controllers (PLCs).

Certificates of Proficiency provides students with both the skills needed in each particular area of industrial maintenance and the soft skills needed to acquire a job, maintain a job, and work safely in an industrial setting. Introduction to blueprint reading and applied mathematics are also covered in the coursework for each of these certificates.

### CAREER OPTIONS:
Industrial Technology provides students with the skills needed to perform general duties required in entry level maintenance or production jobs with greatly increased employment opportunity. The skillsets learned in the Industrial Electricity may be applied toward a career in industrial electricity or in support of a multi-craft degree.

### TRANSFER OPTIONS:
- Arkansas Tech University (ATU) to complete a Bachelor of Professional Studies.
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit [https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx](https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx) to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.
PIPE WELDING TECHNOLOGY  
Technical Certificate: 32 Credits  
Certificates of Proficiency: 8 Credits Each

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL COURSES (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0103 College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PIPE2108 SMAW</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PIPE2304 GTAW-Carbon Steel</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PIPE2404 GTAW-Low Alloy and Stainless Steel</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PIPE2104 GMAW</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PIPE2204 FCAW</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PIPE2208 SMAW-Stainless Steel</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>CERTIFICATES OF PROFICIENCY</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GTAW – 8 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PIPE2304 GTAW-Carbon Steel</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PIPE2404 GTAW-Low Alloy and Stainless Steel</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SMAW – 8 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PIPE2108 SMAW</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SMAW-Stainless Steel – 8 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PIPE2208 SMAW-Stainless Steel</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GMAW/FCAW – 8 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PIPE2104 GMAW</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PIPE2204 FCAW</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROGRAM INFORMATION: National Center for Construction Education and Research (NCCER) curriculum, adopted curriculum for all Arkansas state supported programs, has been prepared in cooperation with American Welding Society (AWS) standards and supports learning objectives from the AWS Advanced and Expert Welder Programs.

GTAW pipe welding is by far the most complicated and time consuming of all welding techniques. One of the lesser-known techniques of the GTAW method, called cup walking, offers consistent quality welds while creating minimum operator fatigue. Considerations and techniques necessary to develop the skill of cup walking, including details regarding filler metals, cup changing, and power sources, will be taught in this program.

SMAW pipe welding is the most common method used in pipeline welding and is the basis used for developing the skills required in the other pipe welding processes. Certification in this technique will qualify welders for high placement and high levels of pay.

SMAW-Stainless steel pipe welding is a more advanced method of welding than SMAW-carbon steel and requires special training specific to stainless steel metals which can lead to even higher pay. Not as many jobs are available for this special needs technique but working conditions are often in a controlled environment.

GMAW and FCAW pipe welding technicians are becoming more sought after by business and industry in manufacturing processes. These methods lend themselves to faster production for assembly type production. Demand is high for this process of welding.

CAREER OPTIONS: This is an advanced welding program designed to prepare graduates for employment in pipe welding related jobs and/or higher paying jobs in general welding positions. Students are strongly encouraged to complete the Associate of Applied Science in Skilled and Technical Sciences.

TRANSFER OPTIONS:  
- Arkansas Tech University (ATU) to complete a Bachelor of Professional Studies.  
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.
## RADIO BROADCASTING
### Technical Certificate: 25 Credits
### Certificate of Proficiency: 14 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL COURSES (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0103 College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>RB1004 Radio Broadcasting I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0243 Essential English</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>RB1204 Radio Broadcasting II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0201 Composition I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>RB1404 Radio Broadcasting III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RB1502 Radio Broadcasting IV OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RB1602 Radio Broadcasting V</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROGRAM INFORMATION:
The Radio Broadcasting program is designed to provide students with specialized training in the application of basic principles, operations, and use of radio peripheral devices and operation systems. Students will also gain on-air experience in a working radio station.

### CAREER OPTIONS:
This program prepares students for entrance into a broadcasting career.

### TRANSFER OPTIONS:
- Arkansas Tech University (ATU) to complete a Bachelor of Professional Studies.
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit [https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx](https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx) to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.
## WELDING TECHNOLOGY

Technical Certificate: 26 Credits  
Certificates of Proficiency: 11-12 Credits Each

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>DEVELOPMENTAL COURSES (if needed)</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GSTD0103 College Reading</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WELD1344 Intro to Layout &amp; Fabrication</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WELD2344 Welding I – SMAW</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WELD2354 Welding II – SMAW</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WELD2367 Welding III – MIG (GMAW)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WELD2377 Welding IV – TIG (GTAW)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>CERTIFICATES OF PROFICIENCY</th>
<th>HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SMAW Welding – 12 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WELD1344 Intro to Layout &amp; Fabrication</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WELD2344 Welding I – SMAW</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WELD2354 Welding II – SMAW</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MIG (GMAW) Welding – 11 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WELD1344 Intro to Layout &amp; Fabrication</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WELD2367 Welding III – MIG (GMAW)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TIG (GTAW) Welding – 11 Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WELD1344 Intro to Layout &amp; Fabrication</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WELD2377 Welding IV – TIG (GTAW)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROGRAM INFORMATION:** National Center for Construction Education and Research (NCCER) curriculum will be used for instruction toward both NCCER accreditation and American Welding certification; additional work experience may be necessary depending on the level of proficiency in various forms of welding developed during the course of instruction.

SMAW courses will teach students basic welding techniques in shielded metal arc welding, including cutting with oxyfuel equipment, electrode classification, and testing welds using destructive and non-destructive methods. Lab class provides opportunities for students to apply knowledge from theory-based classes to practical exercises. These courses cover the NCCER curriculum for Welding Level One.

The MIG (GMAW) course includes an in-depth study of the gas metal arc welding process. Students will learn the principles of a constant voltage power source and the mechanics and maintenance of the wire feeding system. Lab classes provide opportunities for students to practice short circuiting transfer on stainless and mild steel and globular transfer with flux cored wire feeding systems. The curriculum for this course is based on the NCCER guidelines.

In the TIG (GTAW) course, students will use gas tungsten arc welding equipment to perform various welds in all positions. Lab class provides opportunities for students to practice GTAW. Upon completion of this course students will be eligible to test the NCCER Welding Level Two certification.

**CAREER OPTIONS:** The Technical Certificate and Certificates of Proficiency focus on welding processes designed to develop the skills necessary for entry into industrial and commercial welding employment.

**TRANSFER OPTIONS:**
- Arkansas Tech University (ATU) to complete a Bachelor of Professional Studies.
- If planning to transfer to an institution other than the ones listed above, students may visit [https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx](https://acts.adhe.edu/studenttransfer.aspx) to inquire about transferability of courses to any Arkansas college or university.
Course Descriptions
In the course descriptions that follow, an indication of when the course is normally offered may be found immediately after the course number. The following codes are used: F denotes Fall semester; S denotes Spring semester; OD denotes On Demand. Any courses offered through UA Cossatot may be delivered via Internet instruction. All course descriptions are in alphabetical order according to their course code.

**ACCOUNTING (ACCT)**

**ACCT 2113 Accounting Principles I**
This course provides an introduction to financial accounting principles and concepts to include measurement, recording and evaluation of basic business transactions. Students will learn to analyze, journalize, and post transactions, including adjusting and closing entries and the preparation and composition of the Income Statement, Equity Statement, Balance Sheet, and Statement of Cash Flows. This course will emphasize the use of accounting information for business management. The recognized set of accounting standards known as Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) will be emphasized throughout the course. **ACTS #: ACCT 2003 (3 SCH)**

**ACCT 2123 Accounting Principles II**
This course is a continuation of Accounting Principles I, with special emphasis given to GAAP recording and reporting, and partnership and corporate equity transactions. Financial statement analysis, incremental analysis and capital budgeting, and cost-volume-profit will also be covered in this course. The course also introduces students to managerial accounting concepts, including job order and process costing, and budget planning and control. Prerequisite: Completion of ACCT 2113 Accounting Principles I with a C or better. **ACTS #: ACCT 2013 (3 SCH)**

**ACCT 2143 Computer Applications for Accounting**
Integrated approach to solving accounting applications and learning automated accounting functions. Applications include the major computerized accounting system: general ledger, accounts receivable/accounts payable, payroll, depreciation, and financial statement analysis. Prerequisite: ACCT 2113 Accounting Principles I with a C or better. **(3 SCH)**

**AGRICULTURE (AGRI)**

**AGRI 1504 Animal Nutrition (S)**
This course introduces principles of animal nutrition, composition, as well as the digestibility of feeds, balanced rations, and the feeding of farm animals. Prerequisite: AS 1004 Animal Science (4 SCH – 3 Lecture/2 Lab)

**AGRI 1604 Soil Science (F)**
This course covers the classification and properties of soils – physical, biological, and chemical. It will cover the effects on soils by fertilizers and other treatments, planned or unplanned. (4 SCH – 3 Lecture/2 Lab)

**AGRI 1903 Natural Resources & Conservation (S)**
This course will study the conservation and multiple uses of renewable natural resources, including water, forest, range, wildlife and recreation, history of forest and range use, and its present status. (3 SCH)

**AGRI 1114 Principles of Horticulture (S)**
Basic principles underlying the propagation, production and handling of horticultural crops are taught in this course. Topics of discussion will range from in-door houseplants to commercial production of fruit and nut trees, vines, and berries. (4 SCH – 3 Lecture/2 Lab)

**AGRI 2073 Agriculture Economics (F)**
Agriculture economics is an introduction to the field of agricultural business and economics. The course will stress the US and world food system with linkages among financial institutions, world markets, the macro economy, farms, agribusinesses, and the environment.

**ANIMAL SCIENCE (AS)**

**AS 1004 Introduction to Animal Science (F)**
This course will focus on the importance of animal and poultry production and management of livestock, poultry, and their products. (4 SCH – 3 Lecture/2 Lab)
AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE TECHNOLOGY (AST)

AST 1104 Engine Repair
The course will cover basic engine diagnosis using various engine mechanical testers and diagnostic flow charts. It will acquaint students with lubrication system service, including oil and filter changing. Also included is cooling system inspection, diagnosis, and service, flushing, and recycling of antifreeze. The student will also perform cylinder head inspection, removal and replacement and service as well as valve train diagnosis and service. Engine block diagnosis, disassembly, inspection, machining, and reassembly are covered in this course. (4 SCH – 8 contact hours)

AST 1203 Automotive Electrical/Electronic Systems I
This course is designed to acquaint the student with basic electrical test instruments. The student will also develop an understanding of Ohm’s Law and electron flow. The student will also learn to diagnose and repair lighting systems using manufacturers’ wiring diagrams and diagnostic flow charts. Also included in the course are battery design, construction, and testing, along with charging and starting system diagnosis and repair. (3 SCH – 5 contact hours)

AST 1003 Automotive Brake Systems
This course provides the student with a basic understanding of wheel bearing diagnosis and service as well as covering parking brake service and adjustment. The student will also learn how to test and replace electrical components of the brake system. The design, testing, and replacement of power assist units will also be covered. Also covers the design, testing and servicing of anti-lock brake units used on today’s automobiles. Students in this course will be able to diagnose, inspect, measure and repair disc and drum brake systems. Included in this course is drum and disc machining, both on stationary lathes and with the on-car lathe. (3 SCH – 7 contact hours)

AST 1103 Automotive Climate Control
This course begins with a study of the theory of refrigeration, the refrigerant cycle, and the basic components of a typical automotive air conditioning system. Service maintenance procedures and R134a are covered. All students will take the ASE Refrigerant Recovery and Recycling Review and Quiz in order to be qualified to purchase R-12. (3 SCH – 7 contact hours)

AST 1704 Steering and Suspension
Wheels, tires, and bearings are covered in this class, as well as alignment theory and adjustments. The diagnosis, repair, or adjustment of steering systems and related problems is covered in this course, as well as the suspension system with its diagnosis, repair, or adjustments. (4 SCH – 8 contact hours)

AST 2204 Automotive Electrical/Electronic Systems II
This course begins with a study of the lighting systems; utilizing manufacturers’ wiring diagrams flow charts. The student will also work with gauges and warning devices in the driver information system. This course will also cover the diagnosis and repair of motor driven accessories as well as heated glass systems. Electric locks, cruise controls, and sound systems will be studied in this course. (4 SCH – 8 contact hours)

AST 2203 Engine Performance I
The student utilizes basic test instruments as well as hand held testers and console oscilloscopes in testing the condition of the engine. This course also covers computerized engine controls, diagnosis, and repair using scan tools and other testers common to automotive repair. (3 SCH – 7 contact hours)

AST 2304 Engine Performance II
This course covers electronic ignition systems, including distributor-less ignition systems. This course will also cover diagnosis, testing, and repair of the fuel, air induction, and exhaust systems. The student will develop diagnostic skills by testing and servicing these systems manufacturers’ service manuals and information from the ALLDATA information system. The student will learn how to diagnose and repair emission control systems using oscilloscopes and 4 or 5 gas emission testers. (4 SCH – 8 contact hours)

AST 2504 Manual Drive Train and Axles
This course covers the drive train on a vehicle with a standard transmission/transaxle. Areas covered include clutch, transmission/transaxle diagnosis, and repair. Driveshaft and ½ shaft are also covered as well as rear axle and 4WD component diagnosis and repair. (4 SCH – 8 contact hours)
AST 2804 Automatic Transmission/Transaxle
A brief review of gear theory and the introduction of the planetary gear set. This course continues with review of the basics of hydraulic theory. Areas emphasized are general diagnosis, maintenance and repair. (4 SCH – 8 contact hours)

BIOLOGY (BIOL)

BIOL 1014 General Biology (F, S)
A lecture and laboratory class designed to include the basic life functions of organisms. Emphasis will be on cell biology, genetics, and ecology. ACTS #: BIOL 1014 (4 SCH – 3 Lecture/2 Lab)

BIOL 1024 General Botany (F, S)
This course is a scientific study of the principles of botany. It provides the foundation for other advanced courses in the biological sciences and includes an in-depth study of the properties, structure and function, growth, and classifications of plants. Concepts of plant reproduction photosynthesis, ecology, and genetics are included. Appropriate for biology majors. Lab required. ACTS #: BIOL 1024 (4 SCH – 3 Lecture/2 Lab)

BIOL 1034 General Zoology (F)
A survey of the major animal phyla, including lecture and laboratory involving classification, morphology, and ecology. Prerequisite: GSTD 0103 College Reading or appropriate placement scores. ACTS #: BIOL 1054 (4 SCH – 3 Lecture/2 Lab)

BIOL 2003 Nutrition and Diet (F, S)
The fundamental principles of human nutrition and diet; emphasizes normal nutrition as a basis for making diet adaptations in disease (3 SCH)

BIOL 2014 Environmental Science (OD)
A lecture and laboratory course designed to introduce the relationship between humans and the environment. Topics covered include nutrient cycles, energy flow, population dynamics, air and water pollution, and global warming. Prerequisite: BIOL 1014 General Biology (4 SCH – 3 Lecture/2 Lab).

BIOL 2064 Anatomy and Physiology I* (F, S)
The first in a two-course series dealing with the structures and functions that make up the body. This course covers anatomical terms, biochemistry, cells, histology, integumentary system, skeletal system, muscular system, and nervous system. Prerequisite: GSTD 0103 College Reading AND BIOL 1014 General Biology or MED 1803 Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology or completion of an LPN program. ACTS #: BIOL 2404 (4 SCH – 3 Lecture/2 Lab)

BIOL 2074 Anatomy and Physiology II* (F, S)
The continuation of BIOL 2064. This course covers the endocrine system, cardiovascular system, lymphatics and immunity, respiratory system, digestive system, nutrition and metabolism, urinary system, fluid and electrolyte balance, and human reproduction. Prerequisite: BIOL 2064 with a C or higher. ACTS #: BIOL 2414 (4 SCH – 3 Lecture/2 Lab)

*Anatomy and Physiology I & II must be taken at the same institution in order to guarantee transfer to other Arkansas colleges or universities.

BIOL 2094 General Microbiology (F in DQ and NV; S in DQ in odd years and NV in even years)
A lecture and laboratory introduction to the classification, morphology, metabolism, and general characteristics of microorganisms, with an emphasis on pathogens. Prerequisite: BIOL1014 General Biology OR MED 1803 Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology OR completion of the LPN program. ACTS #: BIOL 2004 (4 SCH – 3 Lecture/2 Lab)

BUSINESS (BUS)

BUS 1003 Micro Computer Applications
This course will give students the basic skills required to operate word processors and spreadsheets. Students will be exposed to presentation software and database software. Students will learn the basics of database software. Students will learn the basics of email and internet interaction. Students will also be introduced to integrated software packages and their use in the business world. The course will use the current Microsoft software as its teaching platform and MyITLab for assignment submission. **Due to changing nature of technology, UA Cossatot will accept this course via transfer only if taken within the previous 5 years for Business programs. If student stops out and returns under a new degree plan or changes to new degree plan this
course must be retaken if not taken within the previous 5 years. ACTS #: CPSI 1003 (3 SCH)

**BUS 1313 Introduction to Business**
A basic course in the fundamentals of business. This course provides an understanding of the realistic problems and practices of business and offers a survey of several business areas. (3 SCH)

**BUS 1113 Business Math with Applications**
This course provides a solid math preparation and foundation for students who are going on to courses and careers in accounting, marketing, retailing, banking, office administration, finance, insurance, real estate and business administration. Beginning with a business-oriented review of the basic math operations, whole number, fractions, and decimals, then the course will then introduce concepts of equations and how they are used to solve business problems. The course exposes students to business statistics and data presentation, to include grouped and ungrouped data. Prerequisite: Pre-Algebra or appropriate placement score. (3 SCH)

**BUS 1503 Human Relations/Supervision**
This course will introduce the student to concepts and practices that lead to successful human relations and supervision in the workplace. The course will emphasize the changing role of the supervisor and will equip the student with the knowledge to manage people effectively. (3 SCH)

**BUS 2013 Spreadsheets (S)**
This course is designed for the advanced spreadsheet student. The course includes construction of spreadsheets, formatting, editing, saving, and printing. Students will learn to use queries, formulas, tables, reports, and problem solving techniques to reach decisions. Course includes learning how to import, export, and download data. Prerequisite: BUS 1003 Micro Computer Applications with a C or higher. (3 SCH)

**BUS 2023 Business Communications**
This course covers the principles of effective oral and written communications in a business office. Topics include verbal/nonverbal skills, writing skills, reading skills and listening skills, psychological principles, and employment skills involved in effective business communications. Special attention will be given to advanced Word Processing skills. Prerequisite: ENGL 1113 Composition I with a C or higher, BUS 1003 Micro Computer Applications with a C or higher ACTS #: BUS 2013 (3 SCH)

**BUS 2053 Desktop Publishing & Web Graphic Design (S)**
Students are introduced and instructed in the use of desktop publishing that uses a personal computer and software to produce high-quality printed documents that combine text and graphics. Students will learn to produce advertisements, forms, newsletters, flyers, and other business documents. Students will also learn the basics in designing, developing, and maintaining a web page and web sites as it applies to e-business. Prerequisite: BUS 1003 Micro Computer Applications with a C or higher. (3 SCH)

**BUS 2063 Business Capstone**
This course is an application of material learned throughout the course of study with “real world experiences.” Students in their final semester before graduation will demonstrate their knowledge of subjects studied through individual and team based projects, simulations, and scenarios. Must be taken in final semester. Prerequisite: BUS 1013 Introduction to Business (3 SCH)

**BUS 2103 Business Law**
This course revolves around the basics of contract law, i.e., offer and acceptance, capacity, agreement, consideration, legality, form, defects in agreement, breach, and remedies. Sources of the law, torts, crimes, administrative law, courts, and court procedures are also examined. The application of these concepts to both personal and business problems is emphasized. ACTS #: BLAW 2003 (3 SCH)

**BUS 2123 Databases (F)**
This course includes learning the background of, designing, and maintaining electronic databases in the workplace. Special attention will be given to the most popular database programs available. Prerequisite: BUS 1003 Micro Computer Applications with a C or higher (3 SCH)

**BUS 2603 Administrative Office Procedures (S)**
This course focuses on the role of the administrative assistant. Emphasis will be placed on technology international business, human relations, and the ethics of
office management for all levels of workers: administrative support and managerial. Students will also learn the basics of records management. (3 SCH)

CHEMISTRY (CHEM)

CHEM 1014 Introductory Chemistry (F)
This is a survey course introducing Chemistry as it applies to the real world. This course includes basic topics of scientific method, measurement, state of matter, atomic structure, periodic table, chemical properties, and chemical reactions. Appropriate for general education. Lab required. Prerequisite: GSTD 0383 Pre-Algebra or appropriate placement scores. ACTS #: CHEM 1004 (4 SCH – 3 Lecture/2 Lab)

CHEM 1024 University Chemistry I (S)
This course is an Algebra-based chemistry course applicable for chemistry and other science majors and pre-professional students. This is the first course of a two-course sequence. Course content provides a foundation for work in advanced chemistry and related sciences. Course includes in-depth study of nomenclature, atomic and molecular structure, stoichiometry, bonding, and reactions. Lab is required and included in course class periods. Prerequisite: CHEM 1014 Introductory Chemistry OR permission of division chair. ACTS #: CHEM 1414 (4 SCH – 3 Lecture/2 Lab)

COLLISION REPAIR (COL)

COL 1102 Technical Welding
A course in basic MIG welding and metal cutting with the oxyacetylene torch and plasma cutter that is designed specifically for the Collision Repair Program. Safety is emphasized. (2 SCH – 6 contact hours)

COL 1202 Basic Metal Repair I
Teaches the straightening, alignment, and fitting of major panels. Procedures necessary to rough, shrink, bump, and finish are included. Safety is emphasized. (2 SCH – 6 contact hours)

COL 1302 Basic Metal Repair II
A continuation of COL 1202 that allows the student to better develop their skills and techniques in this area. Safety is emphasized. Prerequisite/Corequisite COL 1202 (2 SCH – 6 contact hours)

COL 1402 Basic Metal Repair III
An advanced level of COL 1202 and COL 1302 that allows the student to better develop their skills and techniques in the repair of metals used in collision repair. Safety is emphasized. Prerequisite/Corequisite COL 1202, COL 1302 (2 SCH – 6 contact hours)

COL 1204 Body and Frame Alignment
Students will receive instruction in the use of frame equipment and frame construction, sectioning, and straightening. Experience working with unitized construction using frame alignment equipment. Fundamentals of welding, heating, cutting, and shaping are included. Safety is emphasized. (4 SCH – 10 contact hours)

COL 1504 Painting and Refinishing I
Teaches the skills and techniques used in the preparation of metal for paint and the use and maintenance of spray painting equipment with an emphasis on safety. (4 SCH – 6 contact hours)

COL 1704 Painting and Refinishing II
Teaches the skills and techniques used in the mixing and spraying of all types of automotive finishes and identification of common materials used in the industry. Techniques of tinting will be included in this course in order to train the students in proper color matching. Safety is emphasized. Prerequisite/Corequisite COL 1504 (4 SCH – 6 contact hours)

COL 1804 Painting and Refinishing III
Application of skills and techniques learned in COL 1204, COL 1504 and COL 1704 will be utilized in the shop to insures the student is prepared in an environment that represents on-the-job type training. Work will be performed on all types of automobiles from the latest models to restoration of antiques. Safety is emphasized. Prerequisite/Corequisite COL 1204, COL 1504, and COL 1704 (4 SCH – 12 contact hours)

COL 1603 Repair of Plastics and Adhesives
This course teaches different methods for repair of plastic components, including welding, epoxy adhesives and fiberglass reinforcements. Includes basic estimating principles. (3 SCH – 8 contact hours)
COL 1608 Repair of Mechanical & Electrical Components
Teaches the skills needed to inspect, adjust, remove, repair, and replace glass, trim and electrical wiring, air conditioning and heating elements, and related mechanisms/materials. Includes basic principles of estimating. (8 SCH – 18 contact hours)

COMMUNICATIONS (COMM)

COMM 1003 Careers in Mass Media
Introduction to mass communication program content, career possibilities and preparation, professional expectations, skills, and behaviors to information gathering techniques for communication fields; to media writing and story-telling techniques, internship, practicum opportunities. Basic avenues of communication careers will be covered. Portfolio construction and development will be covered. (3 SCH)

COMM 1103 Media Production
Fundamentals of audio control-room procedures, audio recording and editing, single camera field production, and video editing. Emphasis on proper use and handling of equipment. (3 SCH)

COMM 1203 Mass Communications in Mass Media and Society
Survey of relationships involving mass media, culture, and various other interconnected systems, both nationally and globally. Includes functions, freedoms, and responsibilities of media and effects on individuals and groups. Topics included: newspapers, magazines, radio, television, Internet, Social Media, and developing media. (3 SCH)

COMM 2103 Beginning Reporting and Media Writing
Introduction to basic news and feature writing skills. Style and story structure for print and electronic media. Laboratory instruction and practice in writing for publication. Prerequisites: ENGL 1113 Comp I AND COMM 1203 Mass Communications in Mass Media and Society (3 SCH)

COMM 2203 Strategic Communication Principles in Media Grammar and Style
An examination of the evolution of strategic communication, its impact on organizations and publics, the principles, processes, theory, and planning that directs strategic communication in all fields as well as the ethics and values that an organization must use to shape the successful implementation of a strategic communication plan. Prerequisite: ENGL 1113 Comp I. (3 SCH)

COSMETOLOGY (COS)

COS 1116 Cosmetology (F)
This course instructs students in sanitation, sterilization, hygiene, lighting and ventilation, scalp massage, cleaning, shampooing, cutting, clipping, singeing, drying, tinting, bleaching, perming, brushing, combing curling, reconditioning, thermal pressing, iron curling, and chemical relaxing hair, physiotherapy or cosmetricity (pertaining to electricity used in cosmetology), physiology and histology anatomy, neurology, mycology and osteology, construction, filing and shaping of the fingernails, loosening and removing the dead cuticle and the art of hand and arm massage, various kinds of facial massage, cosmetics, packs, and the art of makeup, eyebrow arching, eyebrow and eyelash dying necessary skills of courtesy, neatness and professional attitude in meeting the public, and a strong focus on entrepreneurship. (16 SCH)

COS 1216 Cosmetology (S)
This course is a continuation of Cosmetology I. The course instructs students in sanitation, sterilization, hygiene, lighting and ventilation, scalp massage, cleaning, shampooing, cutting, clipping, singeing, drying, tinting, bleaching, perming, brushing, combing curling, reconditioning, thermal pressing, iron curling, and chemical relaxing hair, physiotherapy or cosmetricity (pertaining to electricity used in cosmetology), physiology and histology anatomy, neurology, mycology and osteology, construction, filing and shaping of the fingernails, loosening and removing the dead cuticle and the art of hand and arm massage, various kinds of facial massage, cosmetics, packs, and the art of makeup, eyebrow arching, eyebrow and eyelash dying necessary skills of courtesy, neatness and professional attitude in meeting the public, and a strong focus on entrepreneurship. This course instructs students in sanitation, sterilization, hygiene, lighting and ventilation. Students will have hands on experience in performing general sanitation duties. (16 SCH)
COS 2108 Cosmetology (Summer)
This course is a continuation of Cosmetology I and Cosmetology II. The course instructs students in sanitation, sterilization, hygiene, lighting and ventilation, scalp massage, cleaning, shampooing, cutting, clippering, singeing, dying, tinting, bleaching, perming, brushing, combing, curling, reconditioning, thermal pressing, iron curling, and chemical relaxing hair, physiotherapy or cosmeticity (pertaining to electricity used in cosmetology), physiology and histology anatomy, neurology, mycology and osteology, construction, filing and shaping of the fingernails, loosening and removing the dead cuticle and the art of hand and arm massage, various kinds of facial massage, cosmetics, packs, and the art of makeup, eyebrow arching, eyebrow and eyelash dying necessary skills of courtesy, neatness and professional attitude in meeting the public, and a strong focus on entrepreneurship. This course instructs students in sanitation, sterilization, hygiene, lighting and ventilation. Students will have hands on experience in performing general sanitation duties. (8 SCH)

COS 1004 Cosmetology A
This course instructs students in sanitation, sterilization, hygiene, lighting and ventilation, scalp massage, cleaning, shampooing, cutting, clippering, singeing, dying, tinting, bleaching, perming, brushing, combing, curling, reconditioning, thermal pressing, iron curling, and chemical relaxing hair physiotherapy or cosmeticity (pertaining to electricity used in cosmetology), physiology and histology anatomy, neurology, mycology and osteology, construction, filing and shaping of the fingernails, loosening and removing the dead cuticle and the art of hand and arm massage, various kinds of facial massage, cosmetics, packs, and the art of makeup, eyebrow arching, eyebrow and eyelash dying necessary skills of courtesy, neatness and professional attitude in meeting the public, and a strong focus on entrepreneurship. This course is a continuation of Cosmetology I and Cosmetology II. Skills increase as practice increases with clock hours. (8 SCH)

COS 1104 Cosmetology B
This course is a continuation of Cosmetology A. Skills increase as practice increases with clock hours.

COS 1204 Cosmetology C
This course is a continuation of Cosmetology A & B. Skills increase as practice increases with clock hours.

COS 1304 Cosmetology D
This course is a continuation of Cosmetology A, B, & C. Skills increase as practice increases with clock hours. Cosmetology A, B, C, D are designed for students in need of partial credits

A(S), B(S), C(S), D(S) are for secondary students only

CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CRJU)

CRJU 1103 Introduction to Criminal Justice (F, S)
This course acquaints the student with the general organization, dynamics, and concepts affecting the theory, practice and administration of the criminal justice system. The course prepares students to meet the requirements of the basic levels of state and national certification. Prerequisite: GSTD 0103 College Reading with a C or higher or appropriate placement scores: GSTD 0243 Essential English with a C or higher or appropriate placement score ACTS #: CRJU 1023 (3 SCH)

CRJU 2503 Criminal Law (S)
This course introduces the student to the common crimes, the statutory and case basis for those crimes, defenses to crimes, the necessary acts and intent, vicarious liability, inchoate crimes and the sources of criminal law. Prerequisite: GSTD 0103 College Reading with a C or appropriate placement scores. (3 SCH)
EARLY CHILDHOOD TEACHING CREDENTIAL (ECTC)

ECTC 1003 Foundations of Early Childhood Education
This course is designed to acquaint the student with the historical roles of families in their child’s development. The student will become familiar with the theories supporting early childhood education and learn how to develop effective programs designed uniquely for children (ages birth to eight). The students will also obtain knowledge of state and federal laws pertaining to the care and education of young children. (3 SCH)

ECTC 2703 Preschool Curriculum
This course is based on the foundation of research in child development and focuses on planning and implementing enriching environments with appropriate interactions and activities for young children (3 through 5) including those with special needs, to maximize physical, cognitive, communication, creative, language/literacy, and social/emotional growth and development. Competencies are based on Standards developed by the National Association for the Education of Young Children for quality early childhood settings. (3 SCH)

ECTC 2603 Practicum
This course is an intensive, directed, hands-on experience working with children birth to 5 years, in a licensed child development center or students’ licensed place of employment.** The observation tool will be patterned after the Infant and Toddler Arkansas Frameworks Handbook and the Preschool Arkansas Frameworks Handbook and conducted by instructors following the NAEYC Associate Standards. Students must demonstrate competency in all areas observed and complete a minimum number of clock hours, determined by the institution, of observation and work experience with children birth to five. An emphasis will be on the observation of physical, cognitive, language, social and emotional development in connection with previous courses.
**A minimum of 45 hours of volunteer experience is required for any student who is not currently working in a licensed facility. It is the responsibility of the student to contact a licensed center to make arrangements. The center must also be approved by the instructor. (3 SCH)

ECONOMICS (ECON)

ECON 2003 Macroeconomics
Topics include methods of economics, performance measures of the economic system, interest rates, inflation, employment, monetary, and fiscal policy. Prerequisite: GSTD 0103 College Reading with a C or higher or appropriate placement score. ACTS #: ECON 2103 (3 SCH)

ECON 2103 Microeconomics
This course is an introduction to microeconomic analysis, concentrating on consumer choice, firm production and pricing in different market structures, resource demand, the public sector, and externalities. Prerequisite: GSTD 0103 College Reading with a C or higher or appropriate placement score. ACTS #: ECON 2203 (3 SCH)

EDUCATION (EDUC)

EDUC 2003 Introduction to Education
A survey course designed to help students evaluate the teaching profession as a career choice. Topics include motives for teaching, the job market, global forces affecting education, history, and philosophy of education, ethics and legal issues, social and political forces, governance and finance, teacher effectiveness and current trends in education. Heavy emphasis on the research base underlying teaching. This course includes at least 30 hours of observation in various grade levels (K-12) and in a variety of subject areas in local public schools. A journal is developed for the experience. Prerequisite: ENGL 1113 Comp I with a C or higher. (3 SCH)

EDUC 2013 Technology for Teaching
This course provides students an overview of the technology that can enhance teaching and learning. Students will learn basic multi-media approaches and uses of various emerging technologies in the educational setting. This course is designed for those entering the teaching profession at all levels. Prerequisite: EDUC 2003 Intro to Education with a C or higher. (3 SCH)

EDUC 2103 Child Growth and Development
This course is the study of environmental and hereditary effects on the cognitive, affective, psychomotor, and sociolinguistic development of typically and atypically
developing children from conception to middle childhood of diverse cultural backgrounds within and outside the US. The students will be introduced to ways to observe and evaluate children’s development and recognize possible delays in development. Practical application of theory is provided through a variety of hands-on experiences and observations. (3 SCH)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN (EMS)

EMS 1108 Emergency Medical Technician
This course is a 150-hour course that prepares students to sit for the Arkansas and National EMT examinations and contains both lecture and hands-on teaching. Corequisite: GSTD 0103 College Reading with a C or higher or appropriate placement scores. (8 SCH)

ENGLISH (ENGL)

ENGL 1113 Composition I
This course is an exploration into the writing process, concentrating on the development of content, rhetorical style, advanced research techniques, correct formatting and documentation, and emphasizing writing in multiple disciplines. Prerequisite: GSTD 0243 Essential English with a C or higher and/or GSTD 0103 College Reading or appropriate placement scores. Corequisite: GSTD 0201 Comp I Lab and/or GSTD 0103 College Reading with appropriate placement scores. ACTS #: ENGL 1013 (3 SCH)

ENGL 1123 Composition II
Advanced study of writing with an emphasis on rhetorical and critical styles. Requirements include vocabulary development, analytical reading in poetry, fiction, and drama, and correct formatting and documentation. Prerequisite: ENGL 1113 Composition I with a C or higher and GSTD 0201 College Reading with a C or higher or appropriate placement score. ACTS #: ENGL 1023 (3 SCH)

ENGL 2003 Genres in Literature (OD)
The course is a study of a specific genre in literature that explores the functionality of a chosen genre such as its effects on literature and how the specific genre has been created and recreated throughout literature to provide a lasting impact on the literary community. Each course will have a specific genre of study that will be chosen by the course instructor. Possible topics include, but are not limited to, Greek Literature, Shakespearean Literature, Southern Literature, Gothic Literature, Romantic Literature, Drama, Vampire Literature, or a specific author study. Prerequisite: ENGL 1123 Composition II with a C or higher or permission from the instructor. (3 SCH)

ENGL 2113 American Literature I (OD)
This course covers Colonial American literature through the Romantic period. Emphasizes the development of American literature as a unique form of literature affected by the Age of Neoclassicism, and the Age of Enlightenment. Prerequisite: ENGL 1123 Composition II with a C or higher ACTS #: ENGL 2653 (3 SCH)

ENGL 2123 American Literature II (OD)
American Literature course covering American literature from the Romantic period through Modernism. The course emphasizes the development of American literature as a unique form of literature affected by the American cultural, geographic, and historical influences. Prerequisite: ENGL 1123 Composition II with a C or higher ACTS #: ENGL 2663 (3 SCH)

ENGL 2213 World Literature to 1650 (F)
A study of world masterpieces to include: the ancient world, the Middle Ages, and the Renaissance. Prerequisite: ENGL 1123 Composition II with a C or higher ACTS #: ENGL 2113 (3 SCH)

ENGL 2223 World Literature since 1650 (S)
A study of world masterpieces to include: Neoclassicism and Romanticism; Realism and Naturalism; and modern and contemporary works. Prerequisite: ENGL 1123 Composition II with a C or higher ACTS #: ENGL 2123 (3 SCH)

NOTE: Students are not required to take the Literature courses in sequence, but this is recommended.

ENGL 2993 Creative Writing (OD)
Development of writing skills by exploring the different genres of writing, emphasizing creative writing techniques used in the short story, mystery stories, children’s books, screen plays, and poetry. Prerequisite: ENGL 1113 Composition I with a C or higher ACTS #: ENGL 2013 (3 SCH)
**FINE ART (FA)**

**FA 2003 Introduction to Fine Arts: Art**
This course includes basic terms, and the characteristics of style and periods of familiarization with art equipment and process. Designed to develop an appreciation of fine art as well as understand the nature and function of the visual art and forms used in various works. Students will learn art vocabulary, evaluate selected works and become familiar with visual elements and principles of design as well as important roles of art in various cultures and the history of art. ACTS #: ARTA 1003 (3 SCH)

**FA 2013 Introduction to Fine Arts: Music**
This course presents music as part of Man’s cultural heritage. Topics include basic terms, forms, styles, and time periods. Approach is primarily through LISTENING. Students will have a brief overview of major composers and their music through presentation, listening to and viewing musical examples, reading the text, actively engaging in class discussions, attending a live musical performance, and completing a personal journal of their listening habits. ACTS #: MUSC 1003 (3 SCH)

**FORESTRY (FOR)**

**FOR 1103 Forestry (F)**
This course will examine basic forestry definitions, historical factors in U.S. forest history, forest flora and fauna, forest management, the relationship between forest resources and human uses, and case studies. The Forestry lab provides students with hands-on application of forestry principles with or without having access to forest resources. The course will involve learning techniques for measuring forest resources; identification procedures for soils, trees and climate; and research techniques of current forestry concerns, such as urban forestry and deforestation. (3 SCH)

**GENERAL STUDIES (GSTD)**

**GSTD 0101 College Algebra Lab**
This course is for students who have an ACT Math score of 17-18, ASSET Intermediate Algebra score of 35-40, COMPASS Algebra score of 33-40, or ACCUPLACER Elementary Algebra score of 26-55. Corequisite: MATH 1023 College Algebra (1 SCH – 2 contact hours)

**GSTD 0103 College Reading**
This course is an advanced study of appropriate strategies to improve reading comprehension and vocabulary, focusing on skills that build on solid reading and writing skills. This course must be passed with a C or higher to enroll in ENGL 1123 Composition II. This course is required for students who have an ACT Reading score of 18 or below, ASSET Reading score of 42 or below, COMPASS score of 81 or below, or ACCUPLACER Reading score of 87 or below. With ACCUPLACER Reading score of 78-87, the student may co-enroll in ENGL 1113 Composition I. (3 SCH)

**GSTD 0201 Composition Lab**
This is a lab class designed to supplement ENGL 1113 Composition I. It must be taken concurrently with Composition I preferably with the same instructor, so that faculty can answer any questions the student might have concerning the assignments given in Composition I. Students will continue to develop skills in reading, writing, and grammar. This course is for students who have an ACT English score of 15-18, ASSET Writing score of 37-44, COMPASS Writing score of 43-79, or ACCUPLACER Writing score of 76-93. (1 SCH – 2 contact hours)

**GSTD 0243 Essential English**
This course is an intensive study of English skills, such as grammar, punctuation, and mechanics through the study and focus of writing skills and writing skills improvement for success in upper level English courses and other disciplines. This course is required for students who have an ACT English score of 14 or below, ASSET Writing score of 36 or below, COMPASS Writing score of 42 or below, or ACCUPLACER Writing score of 75 or below. Students must receive a grade of C or higher in order to enroll in ENGL 1113 Composition I. Students who have completed Essential English must co-enroll in ENGL 1113 Composition I and GSTD 0201 Composition Lab. (3 SCH)

**GSTD 0383 Pre-Algebra**
This course is designed to build basic mathematics skills, such as fractions, decimals, percents, basic geometry, algebraic expressions, and linear equations. This course
is required for students who have an ACT Math score of 15 or below, ASSET Numerical Skills score of 42 or below, COMPASS Pre-Algebra score of 43 or below, or ACCUPLACER Arithmetic score of 75 or below. (3 SCH)

**GSTD 0433 Intermediate Algebra**
This course is designed to build mathematical and algebraic skills necessary to ensure a smooth transition into MATH 1023 College Algebra. Prerequisite: GSTD 0383 Pre-Algebra with a C or higher OR ACT Math score of 16-18, ASSET Intermediate Algebra score of 38 or below, COMPASS Algebra score of 22-40, or ACCUPLACER Elementary Algebra score of 26-76 (3 SCH)

**HEALTH AND SAFETY (HS)**

**HS 1403 Personal and Community Health**
A consideration of the various conditions and factors affecting individual and community health, designed to assist the student in formulating his own philosophy, attitudes, and understanding of behaviors necessary to establish healthful living practices. ACTS #: HEAL 1003 (3 SCH)

**HISTORY (HIST)**

**HIST 1003 Western Civilization to 1700 (F in class; S online)**
This course is designed to help introduce students to the major social, political, economic, cultural, intellectual and diplomatic trends that created, shaped, and influenced Western Civilization from its beginnings to about 1700 A.D. Emphasis will be placed on the interaction of these factors, the problems posed and the various responses made to them, and how these factors still influence modern societies. ACTS #: HIST 1213 (3 SCH)

**HIST 1013 Western Civilization since 1700 (F online; S in class)**
This course carries the study of the growth and development of Western Civilization from about 1700 to the present day. The evolution of modern society is traced through the interaction of those factors outlined in HIST 1003, along with the rise of science and technology, and the development of a global awareness. ACTS #: HIST 1223 (3 SCH)

**HIST 1103 World Civilizations I (F in class; S online)**
This course covers the beginnings of civilization from Mesopotamia through 17th century Europe and the Age of Enlightenment. ACTS #: HIST 1113 (3 SCH)

**HIST 1203 World Civilizations II (F online; S in class)**
This course begins with the Protestant Reformation in Europe through the 21st century modern world. ACTS #: HIST 1123 (3 SCH)

**HIST 1113 Arkansas History**
Survey of the history of Arkansas from its discovery and exploration by Europeans to its eventual colonization and development by the United States of America. Emphasis will be given to how Arkansas and its people compare to the nation, especially in the areas of economy, religion, society, and their accomplishments. (3 SCH)

**HIST 2013 United States History to 1876 (F in class; S online)**
This course introduces students to the major social, political, economic, cultural, intellectual, and diplomatic trends that created, shaped, and influenced the United States from its beginnings through the end of Reconstruction. Emphasis will be placed on the interaction of these factors, the problems posed, and the various responses made to them, and how these factors have created the modern United States. ACTS #: HIST 2113 (3 SCH)

**HIST 2023 United States History since 1876 (F online; S in class)**
This course is designed to help the student become familiar with the patterns of growth, development, and maturing of the modern American nation, from 1877 to the present day. Emphasis is placed on the social, political, diplomatic, and related forces of the 20th Century, which took the United States to its current position as a world leader. ACTS #: HIST 2123 (3 SCH)

**INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE (MAIN)**

**MAIN 1204 Industrial Fundamentals**
This course will focus on NCCER’s Core Curriculum and how it applies to industry. Topics will include safety, industrial math, hand tools, power tools, blueprint reading, rigging, communication skills, employability skills, and material handling. Upon successful completion of this
course, the student will receive the NCCER Blue Card which is an industry recognized certification. (4 SCH – 4 contact hours)

**MAIN 1104 Hydraulics/Pneumatics**
This course will explore fluid power utilizing both hydraulic and pneumatic power. Components utilized in training will include cylinders, motors, pumps, valves and associated instrumentation. The student will learn to read and interpret hydraulic and pneumatic symbols and schematics. Prerequisite/Corequisite: MATH 1003, MAIN 1204 (4 SCH – 6 contact hours)

**MAIN 1004 Mechanical Devices and Systems I**
This course is very hands-on oriented and will introduce the student to the use and installation of belt drive systems utilizing belt and sheave/pulley components on industrial equipment. The student will learn proper shaft alignment techniques which include vibration metering and temperature monitoring as well as precision laser alignment. Couplings types and proper installation along with a study of bearings and lubrication will also be included. Prerequisite/Corequisite: MATH 1003, MAIN 1204 (4 SCH – 6 contact hours)

**MAIN 2004 Mechanical Devices and Systems II**
This course provides a study of chain and gear drives. The student will have hands-on training using a variety of chains and sprockets as well as a variety of gears and gear boxes. The student will be able to calculate speeds and ratios using electronic tachometers and stroboscopes. Prerequisite/Corequisite: MATH 1003, MAIN 1204 (4 SCH – 6 contact hours)

**MAIN 2204 Mechanical Devices and Systems III**
This course is designed to introduce a variety of topics as well as hands-on applications that are used in industry. Topics will include industrial print reading, pumps, valves, fasteners, gaskets, seals, O-rings, drill/tap/die utilization, specialty wrenches, precision measuring tools, basic metallurgy, along with preventive and predictive maintenance. Prerequisite/Corequisite: MATH 1003, MAIN 1204 (4 SCH – 6 contact hours)

**MAIN 1504 Basic Electricity**
This course provides a study of AC and DC circuits. Students will learn to utilize a variety of electrical test equipment to determine voltage, amperage, and resistance. They will study Ohm’s and Kirchhoff’s Laws and be able to perform electrical calculations. Included will be hands-on wiring projects. Prerequisite/Corequisite: MATH 1003, MAIN 1204, BUS 1003 (4 SCH – 6 contact hours)

**MAIN 1404 Industrial Motor Controls**
This course will focus on electrical controls such as switches, sensors, push buttons, relays, motor starters and PLC’s and how they are used to control industrial motors and equipment. AC and DC drives are also included in this study. Prerequisite/Corequisite: MAIN 1504 (4 SCH – 6 contact hours)

**MAIN 2404 Industrial Wiring with National Electrical Code (NEC)**
This course will include hands-on installation and wiring of a variety of electrical components by use of schematics. Included will be conduit bending and installation. The National Electrical Code (NEC) will also be introduced. Prerequisite/Corequisite: MAIN 1504, MAIN 1404 (4 SCH – 6 contact hours)

**MAIN 1304 Programmable Logic Controls (PLC’s)**
This course is designed to give the student the basic knowledge of Programmable Logic Controllers (PLC’s) and how they are used to control industrial equipment and systems. Allen Bradley PLC’s and software are utilized in this course. Prerequisite/Corequisite: MAIN 1504, MAIN 1404 (4 SCH – 6 contact hours)

**MAIN 2604 Advanced Programmable Logic Controls with Instrumentation**
This course is an advanced version of MAIN 1304. The student will learn to troubleshoot problems associated industrial equipment utilizing PLC’s. The student will be able to write and install programs on lab equipment to perform a variety of operations utilizing Allen Bradley PLC’s and software. Prerequisite/Corequisite: MAIN 1304 (4 SCH – 6 contact hours)

**LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSING (LPN)**

**NOTE**: LPN courses are taught in a specific order. Prior courses are prerequisites.

**LPN 1101 Nursing I**
Includes strategies to help students succeed in a practical nursing program. The online portion will be used as an
introduction to the history of nursing, legal, and ethical aspects of nursing, communication, and professional roles and leadership in practical nursing. The Nurse Practice Act will be explored. (1 SCH.)

**LPN 1112 Basic Nursing Principles and Skills**
Includes the nursing process/critical thinking, vital signs, physical assessment, documentation, life span development, cultural & ethnic considerations, and procedures & skills needed to care for patients. (12 SCH)

**LPN 1106 Basic Skills Remediation (Re-admission Students Only)**
Includes remediation on procedures & skills needed to care for patients. This course is designed for students who are re-entering the PN program and must show proficiency in skills previously taught in LPN 1112. Additional prerequisite: Successful completion of LPN 1112 with a C or better. (6 SCH)

**LPN 1004 Pharmacology**
Includes history and demonstration of drugs. Proper techniques as well as electrolytes, nutritional concepts and mathematics skills are also taught. (4 SCH)

**LPN 1206 Medical/Surgical Nursing I**
Includes nursing care, health promotion, and changes associated with the older adult. Also includes aspects of long term care, rehabilitation, and hospice care. (6 SCH)

**LPN 1210 Medical Surgical Nursing II**
Includes nursing care of patients with acute and chronic problems. Also includes IV therapy and pharmacological measures associated with each disease process. (13 SCH)

**LPN 1307 Medical Surgical Nursing III**
A continuation of LPN 1213 Medical Surgical Nursing II. (7 SCH)

**LPN 1602 Mental Health.**
Includes nursing care of common conditions of mental illness and the care of patients suffering from abnormal mental and emotional responses. (2 SCH)

**LPN 2106 Maternal/Infant/Pediatric Nursing**
Includes principles and practice of nursing care for prenatal, labor, delivery, postpartum, neonatal and pediatric nursing. Also includes health promotion, at risk, and special needs. (6 SCH)

**MANAGEMENT (MNG)**

**MNG 2113 Retail Management**
This course applies the basic concepts of business management, marketing, advertising, and personnel to the operation of a retail business. Merchandising and retail mathematics are an integral part of the course. Types of retail operations will be examined, location problems will be evaluated, and customer service policies and procedures will be emphasized. Prerequisite: GSTD0103 College Reading with a C or higher or appropriate placement score (3 SCH)

**MNG 2313 Principles of Management**
Concepts, principles, and practices necessary to manage effectively an organization in a dynamic environment. Prerequisite: GSTD0103 College Reading with a C or higher or appropriate placement score (3 SCH)

**MNG 2623 Marketing**
Familiarizes students with the marketing concept and its importance to the survival and success of any business. Concepts such as identifying and segmenting markets, marketing information systems, market channels, and the people in marketing, are coordinated with key concepts of the marketing mix, i.e., having the right product at the right price in the right place, at the right time, using the right promotion strategies. This coordination contributes to the profitable functioning of business. ACTS #: MKTG 2003 (3 SCH)

**MNG 2813 Small Business Management**
The course introduces the students to the problems and challenges of entrepreneurship. Topics include personal qualities of the successful entrepreneur, finding a business idea, analyzing the market and market segmentation, buying a franchise, selecting locations and facilities and financing the business. (3 SCH)
MATHEMATICS (MATH)

MATH 1003 Technical Mathematics
This course will develop and/or review mathematical skills with emphasis on problem solving related to the technical fields. (3 SCH)

MATH 1113 Quantitative Reasoning
Quantitative Reasoning is a course aimed at providing students with mathematical understandings and skills to be productive workers, discerning consumers, and informed citizens. This course will emphasize four mathematical stands which are: personal, state and national finance, statistics and probability, mathematical modeling, and quantities and measurement. *This course does not meet the math requirement for STEM degrees.* Prerequisites: GSTD 0383 Pre-Algebra with a C or higher or appropriate placement scores. (3 SCH)

MATH 1023 College Algebra
A study of algebraic processes in inequalities and equations of quadratic and higher degree, functions and inverses, complex numbers, probability, determinants, matrices, and the binomial theorem. Prerequisite: GSTD 0413 Foundations for Math with a C higher OR GSTD 0433 Intermediate Algebra with a C or higher OR appropriate placement scores. Co-requisite: GSTD 0101 College Algebra Lab. ACTS #: MATH 1103 (3 SCH)

MATH 2003 Number Systems (F)
A study of numeration systems with an emphasis on problem-solving, number theory, and critical thinking. Approaches to teaching mathematics relevant to the elementary grades and the use of manipulative in the classroom will be used. Topics include sets, number theory, and properties of natural numbers, integers, rational, and real number systems. For Elementary Education majors. Prerequisite: MATH 1023 College Algebra with a C or higher (3 SCH)

MATH 2013 Geometry for Elementary Teachers (S)
Geometry for Elementary Teachers is designed to relate the concepts of sound mathematical pedagogy, as reflected in the Principles and Standards of School Mathematics from NCTM to the elementary/middle school classroom teacher. The emphasis of the course is to introduce classroom techniques that makes possible student understanding of mathematical concepts. Manipulatives will be used. Topics include geometry terminology, 2-D and 3-D shapes, symmetry, transformations, measurement, statistics, and probability. Prerequisites: MATH 1023 College Algebra with a C or higher (3 SCH)

MATH 2023 Introduction to Statistics
An introductory course in probability and statistics that includes descriptive statistics, probability and application, random variables, and inference with special emphasis on Statistical Process Control (SPC) techniques. Prerequisite: GSTD 0433 Intermediate Algebra with a C or higher ACTS #: MATH 2103 (3 SCH)

MATH 2043 Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry
Study of right triangles, trig functions, inverses, identities and trigonometric equations and their applications. This course expands on concepts learned in MATH 1023. Prerequisite: MATH 1023 College Algebra with a C or higher. ACTS #: MATH 1203 (3 SCH)

MATH 2053 Survey of Calculus
Calculus is the mathematics of dynamic change and has applications in economics, business, and science as well as other fields. This course will explore topics in polynomial calculus including limits, differentiation, exponential and logarithmic functions, and integration with an emphasis on applications. This course will not meet the requirements for MATH 2054 Calculus I. Prerequisite: Math 1023 College Algebra with a C or higher. ACTS #: MATH 2203 (3 SCH)

MATH 2054 Calculus I (OD)
This course introduces students to advanced analysis techniques based on operations with functions. The main topics of calculus will be covered, including Limits, Differentiation, and Integration. Emphasis will be given to theory and applications of the topics covered. Prerequisite: MATH 2043 Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry with a C or higher or MATH 2053 Survey of Calculus with a C or higher ACTS #: MATH 2405 (4 SCH)

MEDICAL ASSISTING (MAS)

MAS 1104 Medical Laboratory I (By Cohort Demand)
This course provides an online virtual medical office setting. It includes an introduction to basic administrative techniques as well as precautions for patient safety.
Clinical modules include assisting medical personnel with minor office procedures. Laboratory orientation and safety will be covered as well. (4 SCH)

MAS 1143 Introduction to Medical Assisting
This course is designed to provide students with basic information and skills needed for a career in the health care field. In this comprehensive semester course, emphasis is given to the development of competencies related to medical history and events, health care systems, health care careers, qualities of a successful health care worker, medical ethics, and legal responsibilities, and nutrition and health. The development of competencies related to safety, infection control, vital signs, CPR, and first aid, medical math, abbreviations, and charting will also be stressed. (3 SCH)

MAS 1153 Medical Office Management (By Cohort Demand)
This course provides the student with a working knowledge of medical office policies and procedures. Areas include records management, appointment Scheduling, billing and collections, telephone etiquette, insurance claim processing, and computer applications to the office. (3 SCH)

MAS 1206 Medical Laboratory II (By Cohort Demand)
This course provides an online virtual medical office and laboratory setting. It includes teaching the student hands-on skills and procedures. Topics covered will include, documentation for a physician's office, obtaining a medical history, vital signs assessment, examination room techniques, specimen collection, and operation of electrocardiogram (EKG). Proficiency in phlebotomy will be gained. (6 SCH)

MAS 1503 Medical Legal/Ethical Practices (By Cohort Demand)
This course gives students a working knowledge of the conduct code governing the medical professions and the laws affecting the practice of medicine. It also discusses patterns of human behavior, patterns' origins, and the way for people to change behavior patterns in themselves, allowing students to see how these behavior patterns affect their relationship with peers, friends, and patients. The course also explains why people react as they do to illness. (3 SCH)

MAS 1603 Basic Radiology (F)
This course is designed to provide the student with basic knowledge in radiological principles, protection of patient and health care workers from harmful rays, and instruction of patients for the different X-ray procedures as to diet, position, etc. Prerequisite: GSTD 0103 College Reading with a C or higher or appropriate placement scores. (3 SCH)

MAS 1703 Medical Transcription (S)
This Medical Transcription course for Certificate of Proficiency in Medical Transcription and the Associate of Applied Science in Medical Assisting majors is designed to provide the student with basic transcription skills and an extensive list of standard and contemporary terms used in 15 medical specialties, as well as realistic dictation exercises (e.g., foreign doctor’s dictation, background noises, etc.) that are found in the transcription industry today. Proofreading and production of professional copy is also emphasized. Prerequisites: MED 1453 Medical Terminology with a C or higher, BUS 1003 Microcomputer Applications with a C or higher. (3 SCH)

MAS 2055 Co-op/Internship (By Cohort Demand)
This course is designed as an application of concepts learned in class with “real world” experience. The student will have the opportunity to perform various clinical and administrative procedures under supervision. All MED and MAS coursework must be completed with a 76% or better prior to enrolling. This course will be scheduled at the end of the program. (5 SCH)

MEDICAL EDUCATION (MED)

MED 1223 Medical Math
Provides instruction in how to properly and safely calculate medication dosages using dimensional analysis. Topics include interpretation of drug labels, syringe types, conversions, reconstitution of medications, mixing medications, IV flow rates, drip rates, interpretation of physician orders as well as the Six Rights of Medication administration and military time. There is a challenge exam available for transfer students applying for the ARNEC RN program needing Medical Math. Students must currently be an LPN and have previous medication and IV dosage calculation experience. For
more information, please contact the Division of Medical Education. (3 SCH)

**MED 1453 Medical Terminology**
This course provides the student with a solid foundation in the knowledge and usage of medical terms. Emphasis is placed on definitions, spelling, pronunciation, and correct use of terms in a medical environment. (3 SCH)

**MED 1803 Basic Human Anatomy & Physiology**
This non-transferrable course is intended for students who have a need for basic studies in the functional aspects of the organ systems of the human body. Students seeking an AAS in OTA or PTA who do not score a 19 on the ACT must take this course prior to enrolling in BIOL 2064 A&P I. All LPN majors must take this course. (3 SCH)

**MUSIC (MUS)**

**MUS 2003 Public School Music (OD)**
This course is a study of music fundamentals, and methods and materials used by the classroom teacher for elementary School music. Principally for elementary education majors. (3 SCH)

**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT (OTA)**

**OTA 1113 Introduction to Occupational Therapy (F, S)**
This course will introduce occupational therapy including the historical development and philosophy. Topics include occupations in work, self-care, and play/leisure throughout the life span; education and function; occupational therapy personnel; current and emerging practice areas; national and state credentialing requirements; and Occupational Therapy Framework, Standards of Practice, and Code of Ethics. (3 SCH)

*NOTE: OTA program courses are taught in a specific order. Prior courses are prerequisites.*

**OTA 2103 Therapeutic Activities I (F)**
This course will focus on various activities used as therapeutic interventions in occupational therapy with emphasis on awareness of activity demands, contexts, adapting, grading, and safe implementation of activities. (3 SCH)

**OTA 2104 Human Movement in OT (F)**
This course involves the study of the biomechanics of human movement. Topics include musculoskeletal system including skeletal structure, muscles and nerves, and biomechanical assessment procedures. (4 SCH)

**OTA 2113 Pediatrics in OT (M)**
This course is the study of human development from birth through adolescence with emphasis on occupational performance. Topics include frames of reference, assessment/evaluation tools and techniques, theory and application, and intervention strategies specific to this population. (3 SCH)

**OTA 2111 Pediatric Level I Fieldwork C (M)**
Health-related work-based learning experience that enables the student to apply specialized occupational theory, skills, and concepts in settings serving children or adolescents with developmental challenges. Students are supervised by clinical educators or faculty at heath care, education, or community settings. (1 SCH)

**OTA 2223 Physical Dysfunction in OT (S)**
This course is the study of occupational performance of adults. Topics include frames of reference, assessment/evaluation tools and techniques, effects of aging and chronic illness, theory and application, and intervention strategies specific to this population. (3 SCH)

**OTA 2204 Therapeutic Interventions (S)**
Students will study principles, assessments and perform hands-on techniques that are used in occupational therapy intervention with clients. Emphasis is on the Occupational Therapy Assistant's role in the OT process within the context of the occupational performance model. (4 SCH)

**OTA 2213 Pathophysiology in OT (F)**
This course is the study of etiology, symptomatology, and management of diseases and injuries across the lifespan encountered in occupational therapy treatment settings. Topics include the effects of trauma, disease, and congenital conditions on the physical and psychological domains of occupational behavior. General occupational therapy intervention strategies will be explored as well. (3 SCH)
OTA 2203 Therapeutic Activities II (S)
Continuation of OTA 1003- Therapeutic Activities I. Emphasis is on advanced techniques and advanced applications used in traditional and non-traditional practice settings. (3 SCH)

OTA 2221 Physical Dysfunction Level I Fieldwork B (S)
Health-related work-based learning experience that enables the student to apply specialized occupational theory, skills, and concepts in settings serving adults with physical challenges. Students are supervised by clinical educators or faculty at health care, education, or community settings. (1 SCH)

OTA 2312 Management in OT (S)
This course will examine basic management and explore the role of the occupational therapy assistant in health care delivery. Topics include ethical principles in the workplace, health care team role delineation, documentation, funding and reimbursement systems, and management in a variety of situations. (2 SCH)

OTA 2303 Psychosocial OT/Mental health (F)
This course will examine the occupational therapy process in relation to individuals with psychosocial challenges. Topics include assessment/evaluation tools and techniques, frames of reference, group processes and group dynamics, psychiatric diagnosis based on the current Diagnostic and Statistical Manual, effective documentation skills, and intervention strategies specific to this population. (3 SCH)

OTA 2301 Mental Health Level I Fieldwork A (F)
Health-related work-based learning experience that enables the student to apply specialized occupational theory, skills, and concepts in settings serving individuals with psychosocial challenges. Students are supervised by clinical educators or faculty at health care, education, or community settings. (1 SCH)

OTA 2404 Level II Fieldwork A (F)
A minimum of 8 weeks of supervised work based experience applying occupational theory, skills, and concepts to direct patient/client care, generally at a clinical site. Students will apply the occupational therapy process while developing and practicing the skills of an entry-level OTA. Clinical experiences are unpaid external learning experiences. This if the first of two capstone experiences which provide an opportunity for students to apply all previous coursework. (4 SCH)

OTA 2414 Level II Fieldwork B (F)
A minimum of 8 weeks of supervised work based experience applying occupational theory, skills, and concepts to direct patient/client care, generally at a clinical site. Students will apply the occupational therapy process while developing and practicing the skills of an entry-level OTA. Clinical experiences are unpaid external learning experiences. This if the second of two capstone experiences which provide an opportunity for students to apply all previous coursework. (4 SCH)

OTA 2402 Professional Issues in OT (F)
This online course is designed to complement Level II fieldwork by creating a discussion forum addressing events, skills, and knowledge related to the practice environment. The role of agencies and associations that support and regulate occupational therapy practice will also be examined. Topics include licensure and certifications, test-taking strategies for certification exams, and development of a professional portfolio. (2 SCH)

PIPE WELDING (PIPE)

PIPE 2108 Pipe Welding (SMAW) (8 weeks)
(Module ID 29301-10) Explains how to set up SMAW equipment for open-root V-groove welds, and explains how to prepare for and make open-root V-groove welds on carbon steel pipe. Provides procedures for making open-root V-groove welds with SMAW equipment on pipe in the 1G-ROTATED, 2G, 5G, and 6G positions. Prerequisite: WELD 2344 SMAW I, WELD 2354 SMAW II (8 SCH – 10 contact hours)

PIPE 2104 Pipe Welding (GMAW-Carbon Steel Pipe) (4 weeks)
(Module ID 29302-10) Explains how to set up GMAW equipment for open-root V-groove welds, and explains how to prepare for and make open-root V-groove welds on carbon steel pipe. Provides procedures for making open-root V-groove welds with GMAW equipment on pipe in the 1G-ROTATED, 2G, 5G, and 6G positions. Prerequisite: WELD 2367 GMAW (MIG) (4 SCH – 6 contact hours)
PIPE 2204 Pipe Welding (FCAW) (4 weeks)
(Module ID 29303-10) Explains how to set up FCAW equipment for open-root V-groove welds, and explains how to prepare for and make open-root V-groove welds on carbon steel pipe. Provides procedures for making open-root V-groove welds with FCAW equipment on pipe in the 1G-ROTATED, 2G, 5G, and 6G positions. Prerequisite: WELD 2367 GMAW (MIG) (4 SCH – 6 contact hours)

PIPE 2304 Pipe Welding (GTAW-Carbon Steel Pipe) (4 weeks)
(Module ID 29304-10) Explains how to set up GTAW equipment for open-root V-groove welds, and explains how to prepare for and make open-root V-groove welds on carbon steel pipe. Provides procedures for making open-root V-groove welds with GTAW equipment on pipe in the 2G, 5G, and 6G positions. Prerequisite: WELD 2377 GTAW (TIG) (4 SCH – 6 contact hours)

PIPE 2404 Pipe Welding (GTAW-Low Alloy and Stainless Steel) (4 weeks)
(Module ID 29305-10) Explains how to set up GTAW equipment for open-root V-groove welds on low-alloy and stainless steel pipe, and explains how to prepare for and make open-root V-groove welds on low-alloy and stainless steel pipe. Provides procedures for making open-root V-groove welds with GTAW equipment on low-alloy and stainless steel pipe in the 2G, 5G, and 6G positions. Prerequisite: WELD 2377 GTAW (TIG) (4 SCH – 6 contact hours)

PIPE 2208 Pipe Welding (SMAW-Stainless Steel) (8 weeks)
(Module ID 29306-10) Explains stainless steel metallurgy; how to select SMAW electrodes for stainless steel welds; and how to weld different types of stainless steels. Covers safety issues associated with welding on stainless steels; how to prepare weld coupons; and how to set up SMAW equipment for welding stainless steel. Provides procedures for making open-root V-groove welds with GTAW equipment on stainless steel plate in the 1G, 2G, 3G, and 4G positions. Includes procedures for making open-root V-groove welds with GTAW equipment on stainless steel pipe in the 1G-ROTATED, 2G, 5G, and 6G positions. Prerequisite: WELD 2344 SMAW I, WELD 2354 SMAW II (8 SCH – 10 contact hours)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION (PHED)

PHED 1001-1901 Activities
Instruction and practice in sports and activities that contribute to present and future recreational needs, organic development, and fitness of the student. Instruction in rules, strategies, social behaviors, and techniques of individual, dual, and team sports (1 SCH)

PHYSICAL SCIENCE (PHYS)

PHYS 2024 Physical Science
This course presents the understanding of the facts, methods, and significance of the physical sciences. Course includes topics in physics, chemistry, weather, earth science, and astronomy. Prerequisite: GSTD 0383 Pre-Algebra with a C or higher or appropriate placement scores ACTS #: PHSC 1004 (4 SCH – 3 Lecture/2 Lab)

PHYS 2004 Earth Science
This course is an introduction to the basic concepts of Earth sciences, including Earth structure and processes, earthquakes, volcanoes, glaciers, plate tectonics, weather patterns, oceans, rocks and minerals, fossils, history of the Earth, and the scientific method. ACTS 3: PHSC 1104 (4 SCH – 3 Lecture/2 Lab)

PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT (PTA)

See website for updated information at: www.cccua.edu/programs-of-study/medical-education

PTA 1112 Introduction for Physical Therapist Assistants
This course introduces the student to the physical therapy profession including the history of physical therapy from WWI and polio epidemic to the present and the role of the physical therapist and physical therapist assistant. Other topics include the legal, ethical, professional and regulatory aspects of physical therapy practice. Two hours lecture. Online format. Prerequisite: Admission to PTA Program. Corequisite: PTA 2303, PTA 2314/L, PTA 2203/L, PTA 2205/L, PTA 2322
PTA 2303 Pathophysiological Conditions  
This course will study disease pathophysiology, etiology, clinical signs and symptoms of many diseases, disorders and injuries seen in physical therapy. All body symptoms will be examined with emphasis on the cardiopulmonary, musculoskeletal, neurological and integumentary system. Medical, surgical, and physical therapy management of these diseases, disorders and injuries will be presented. Medical literature research is required. Three lecture hours. Online format. Prerequisite: Admission to PTA Program. Corequisite: PTA 1112, PTA 2303, PTA 2314/L, PTA 2203/L, PTA 2205/L, PTA 2322

PTA 2314/L Movement Science and Lab  
Kinesiology is the study of musculoskeletal anatomy, posture and movement of the human body and the analysis of movement based on anatomical and mechanical principles. An understanding of the muscular system with regard to origin, insertion, and action of muscles, serves as the basis by which to study planes, axes of movements, the range and quality of functional movements, the actions of levers within the human body, and how muscular contraction affects movements, posture, and gait. Emphasis is given to the application of these principles to the understanding of human movement and/or athletic performance. Two hours lecture and two hours laboratory. Prerequisite: Admission to PTA Program. Corequisite: PTA 1112, PTA 2303, PTA 2314/L, PTA 2203/L, PTA 2205/L, PTA 2322

PTA 2203/L Basic Patient Care Skills and Lab  
This course introduces students to findings in the health record, basic patient care skills, body mechanics, and patient functional mobility. This course will further introduce the student to handwashing, personal protective equipment, and aseptic principles. Assistive devices will be introduced. Two hours lecture and one hour laboratory. Prerequisite: Admission to PTA Program. Corequisite: PTA 1112, PTA 2303, PTA 2203/L, PTA 2205/L, PTA 2322

PTA 2205/L Therapeutic Agents and Lab  
This course will guide students through biophysical agents including: indications, applications/techniques, precautions and contraindications. Students will gain understanding in the implementation of massage as a modality. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory. Prerequisite: Admission to the PTA Program. Corequisite:

PTA 1112, PTA 2303, PTA 2314/L, PTA 2203/L, PTA 2322

PTA 2322 Administration and Management for Physical Therapist Assistants  
This course focuses on professional issues and behaviors related to clinical practice. It also addresses the administration and management of physical therapy practice and begins to prepare the student for a successful transition into the workforce. Three hours lecture. Prerequisite: Admission to the PTA Program. Corequisite: PTA 1112, PTA 2303, PTA 2314/L, PTA 2203/L, PTA 2205/L

PTA 2404/L Therapeutic Exercise and Lab  
This course focuses on patient care interventions related to application of therapeutic exercise (extremity, spinal, osteoarthritis / rheumatoid arthritis, OB/GYN, pulmonary, cardiovascular, endurance), and range of motion exercises, stretching exercises, peripheral joint mobilization, resistive exercises, effective oral and written communication. Three hours lecture and one hour laboratory. Prerequisite: PTA 1112, PTA 2303, PTA 2314/L, PTA 2203/L, PTA 2205/L, PTA 2323. Corequisite: PTA 2403/L, PTA 2413/L

PTA 2403/L Data Collections and Lab  
This course focuses on the aspects of collecting data for objective measurements. Professional communication especially interview skills and the clinical application of special tests, manual muscle testing, sensory testing, goniometric measurements and gait cycle. Two hours lecture and one hour laboratory. Prerequisite: PTA 1112, PTA 2303, PTA 2314/L, PTA 2203/L, PTA 2205/L, PTA 2323. Corequisite: PTA 2404/L, PTA 2413/L

PTA 2413/L Rehabilitation Techniques and Lab  
Physical therapy interventions such as airway clearance, wound care/debridement, environmental assessments, wheelchair management, aquatics, amputation/stump care and prosthetics; oral and written communication techniques with patient/family, the health care team, and the supervising PT. Students must demonstrate competency in the use of selected therapeutic interventions. Two hours lecture and one hour laboratory. Prerequisite: PTA 1112, PTA 2303, PTA 2314/L, PTA 2203/L, PTA 2205/L, PTA 2323. Corequisite: PTA 2404/L, PTA 2403/L
PTA 2424 Clinical Practicum I
Four-week clinical internship focusing on patient safety, handling techniques, gait training, vitals, implementation of modalities, therapeutic exercises, goniometry, posture assessment/treatment; muscle strength testing; ethical/legal practice; and documentation/communication. Prerequisite: PTA 2404/L, 2403/L, 2413/L. Corequisite: none

PTA 2515/L Neurorehabilitation/ Lab
This course focuses on the function of the nervous system, including the normal motor development motor control and motor learning through the lifespan. It also addresses the physical therapy management of neurological diseases/conditions. The home and community environmental barriers are addressed with those patients who have limitations in their functional status. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory. Prerequisite: PTA 2424. Corequisite: none

PTA 2524 Clinical Practicum II
A five-week clinical internship focusing on patient safety, handling techniques, gait training, vitals, implementation of modalities, therapeutic exercises, goniometry, posture assessment/treatment; muscle strength testing; ethical/legal practice; and documentation/communication. Practicums II and III allow for further data collection and intervention skills including neurologic interventions. Prerequisite: PTA 2515/L. Corequisite: PTA 2502

PTA 2624 Clinical Practicum III
A five-week clinical internship focusing on patient safety, handling techniques, gait training, vitals, implementation of modalities, therapeutic exercises, goniometry, posture assessment/treatment; muscle strength testing; ethical/legal practice; and documentation/communication. Practicums II and III allow for further data collection and intervention skills including neurologic interventions. Prerequisite: PTA 2524. Corequisite: PTA 2502

PTA 2502 PTA Seminar
Review of PTA program content through systematic study of PTA assessment skills, PTA treatment implementation, and professionalism for the physical therapist assistant. Licensure preparation activities; interview and resume preparation. Online format. Prerequisite: PTA 2515/L. Corequisite: PTA 2524, PTA 2624

POLITICAL SCIENCE (PSCI)

PSCI 2003 American Government
Introduces the student to the systems and structures that make up the government of the United States. Emphasis is placed on the following topic areas and their influence on this nation’s governmental and political life: the Constitution; the Congress; the Presidency; the Federal Judiciary; public opinion and the media; political parties and elections; and the growing visibility and importance of state and local governments. ACTS #: PLSC 2003 (3 SCH)

PSCI 2013 State and Local Government
A survey of government in the fifty states with a special application to Arkansas, with an emphasis on intergovernmental relationships; problems of the executive, legislative, and judiciary; politics and elections; local and metropolitan government. (3 SCH)

PSCI 2603 Texas Government (OD)
This course will study the Texas Constitution and government, emphasizing political institutions including political parties, interest groups, the legislature, the governor, bureaucracy, judiciary, local government, and the impact of the federal government on state activities. Designed to meet the requirements for a Texas government course. Prerequisite: ENGL 1113 Comp I with a C or higher. (3 SCH)

PSYCHOLOGY (PSYC)

PSYC 2003 General Psychology
Introductory course in psychology designed to acquaint the student with the fundamental concepts of psychology, including biological, state of consciousness, learning, memory, and intelligence. Students should gain a better understanding of their own behavior and that of others. ACTS #: PSYC 1103 (3 SCH)

PSYC 2033 Developmental Psychology
A comprehensive survey of human growth, maturation, and development over the lifespan. ACTS #: PSYC 2103 (3 SCH)

PSYC 2303 Abnormal Psychology
The origin, identification, treatment, and social implications of abnormal behavior, emphasizing etiology
(origin), symptoms, and diagnosis of specific mental illnesses according to DSM-V-TR criteria. Topics include obsessions, compulsions, addictions, stress, phobias, anxiety, depression, Schizophrenia, personality disorders, senility, amnesia, multiple personality, sexual difficulties, eating disorders, learning disabilities, childhood behavioral problems, and more. Prerequisites: GSTD 0103 College Reading with a C or higher or appropriate placement scores. (3 SCH)

REGISTERED NURSING (RNSG)

NOTE: Courses are taught in a specific order. Prior courses are prerequisites.

RNSG 2119 Nursing Process I
This course provides the foundational theory for LPNs/LPTNs to transition to the responsibilities and roles of RNs. The student is introduced to ARNEC’s goals, philosophy, and learning objectives. These objectives will build on the concepts of holism, human need, nursing process, communications, safety, and wellness-illness across the life span. The student’s fundamental knowledge base will evolve by introducing knowledge, assessment and clinical skills, behaviors, and critical thinking skills that are required to function in the role as a Registered Nurse. This course also explores the legal, ethical, and social issues related to the Registered Nursing role. Basic pharmacology and fundamental nursing theory, skills, and medical math will be reviewed to prepare students for subsequent semesters.

The second part of this course provides principles and concepts of mental health, psychopathology, and treatment modalities related to the nursing care of clients and their families. The focus of this course is on the psychosocial impact of wellness-illness problems of the adolescent, adult, and geriatric populations and the management and adaptation process. The course objectives will incorporate holism, human needs, growth and development, communications, safety, and wellness-illness across the life span for clients in these areas.

Prerequisite: Admission to the ARNEC program. Corequisite: RNSG 2123. (9 SCH – 9 hours per week lecture)

RNSG 2123 Nursing Practicum I
This clinical lab course enables the student to practice the knowledge, skills, and behaviors that are acquired in RNSG 2119. Students will have opportunity to learn new clinical skills along with sharpening previously learned skills. Practicum hours will include general clinical skills, medication administration, and medical/surgical client care. Students are introduced to the role of the Registered Nurse by applying new skills in the assessment, planning, intervention, and evaluation of their clients. This course also provides students with the opportunity to provide nursing care to adolescent, adult, and geriatric clients with mental illness. Students will observe and participate in treatment modalities for common mental illnesses, including therapeutic communication and safety planning. Curriculum concepts and comprehension are carried out per clinical application. Prerequisite: Admission to the ARNEC program. Corequisite: RNSG 2119 (3 SCH – 9 hours per week practicum)

RNSG 2216 Nursing Process II
This first part of this course utilizes an integrated approach to emphasize further the skills, knowledge, and behaviors needed to care for clients in the areas of the childbearing family, newborn, and women’s health. Topics will include normal and high-risk client care in the areas of the prenatal period, labor and delivery, postpartum, and the newborn period. The emerging field of genetics, major genetic diseases, and the role nurses play is also incorporated. Lecture content also includes human reproduction, reproductive health, family planning, female cancers, and general women’s health care. This course also provides lecture content for the age group involving the newborn through adolescence (pediatrics).

The student will be provided a longitudinal view of the child as an individual on a continuum of developmental changes and as a member of a family unit. There will be discussion of social, cultural, and religious influences on child development and health promotion. Students will receive instruction on pediatric assessment, including interviewing skills, physical and behavioral observations, developmental levels, and preventive health care guidelines. Instruction will also include care of the child with cognitive and sensory impairment, chronic illness, serious body system diseases, and pain. Care of the hospitalized child, including pediatric clinical procedures, and home care guidelines are incorporated into the content. Prerequisite: RNSG 2119, RNSG 2213. Corequisite: RNSG 2223 (6 SCH – 8 hours per week lecture)
RNSG 2223 Nursing Practicum II
This clinical experience allows the student to synthesize new knowledge, apply previous knowledge, and gain experience in care of the childbearing family, newborn, pediatric client care, and women’s health. Students also use their skills in assessing and caring for children and adults with genetic abnormalities. Students will engage in the clinical application of concepts covered in RNSG 2216, demonstrating progressive mastery and independence in Registered Nursing practice. Prerequisite: RNSG 2219, RNSG 2123. Corequisite: RNSG 2216. (3 SCH – 9 hours per week practicum)

RNSG 2311 NCLEX-RN Preparation
This online course provides a comprehensive review of all nursing content taught in the program in preparation for taking the NCLEX-RN. The course also focuses on preparing students as entry-level Registered Nurses. Students review content, complete an online NCLEX review course, take a standardized exam, and develop an action plan for study for the NCLEX-RN. (1 SCH – 1 hour per week)

RNSG 2318 Nursing Process III
This course builds upon the previous instruction and incorporates higher-level nursing care, critical thinking, and clinical decision-making. Management and leadership are strongly incorporated throughout this course. The student will learn to function in higher-level situations by utilizing the nursing process as a framework for caring for clients with complex healthcare needs related to all body systems. The student will learn basic care methodology for clients in emergency (including bioterrorism preparedness), critical care, surgical care, and acute care and long-term care settings. Advanced pharmacological concepts are also integrated into this course. Concepts of holism, human needs, growth and development, communications, safety, and wellness-illness across the life span are incorporated. Prerequisite: RNSG 2219, RNSG 2123, RNSG 2216, RNSG 2213. Corequisite: RNSG 2323. (8 SCH – 8 hours per week lecture)

RNSG 2323 Nursing Practicum III
This clinical experience continues to build upon previous instruction and allows the student to deliver higher-level nursing care, perform higher-level clinical decision-making, and demonstrate management and leadership skills. Team leading and care of critically ill clients are major components of this course. Students will engage in the clinical application of concepts covered in RNSG 2318, demonstrating independence and mastery of the role of an entry level Registered Nurse. Prerequisite: RNSG 2219, RNSG 2123, RNSG 2216, RNSG 2213. Corequisite: RNSG 2318. (3 SCH – 9 hours per week practicum)

RADIO BROADCASTING (RB)

RB1004 Radio Broadcasting I
This course is designed to provide knowledge and skill in preparation for a career in radio broadcasting, including the history and trends of broadcasting, legal issues involved, audio production, radio writing, and news writing. (4 SCH – 4 contact hours)

RB 1204 Radio Broadcasting II
This course is a continuation of Radio Broadcasting I and provides an extension of practical knowledge and skill in preparation for a career in radio broadcasting, including announcing, management, and workplace skills development. Prerequisite/Corequisite: RB1004 (4 SCH – 6 contact hours)

RB 1404 Radio Broadcasting III
This course is designed to allow the serious radio student to develop the practical knowledge and advanced skills needed to produce comprehensive radio programs, including workplace skills development, programming, and advanced announcing. Prerequisite: RB 1004 and RB 1204 (4 SCH – 8 contact hours)

RB 1502 Radio Broadcasting IV
Students will perform all the duties required of a radio broadcaster in a live studio and in the field. These duties will include, but not limited to; broadcasting, interviewing, advertising sales, promotion, and community service. This course will be all lab not limited to set times. Students must log a minimum of 86 Sch. in order to receive credit. Prerequisite: RB 1004, RB 1204; Prerequisite/Corequisite: RB 1404 (2 SCH – 6 contact hours)

RB 1612 Radio Broadcasting V
A continuation of RB 1502. Students must log a minimum of 86 Sch. in order to receive credit. Prerequisite: RB
SOCIOLOGY (SOC)

SOC 2003 Introduction to Sociology
This course introduces students to the scientific study of human society and human social behavior. Topics include theory, culture, socialization, social institution, social deviance, and social stratification. ACTS #: SOCI 1013 (3 SCH)

SOC 2033 Sociology of Marriage and Family (OD)
A sociological study of marriage, family, and kinship both cross-culturally and within American society. Additional social phenomena examined include socialization, sexuality, sex roles, mate selection, love relationships, types of marriages, marital conflict and interaction, and others. (3 SCH)

SPANISH (SPAN)

SPAN 1014 Elementary Spanish I (F)
Elementary Spanish I presents the basic grammar of the Spanish language, introduces the culture of the contemporary Hispanic world, and provides for the development of listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills with a range of interactive communicative activities. Primary method of instruction is via online voice-activated computer technology. A Challenge Exam is available for students whose native language is Spanish or those who have passed Level II Spanish in a secondary school setting. ACTS #: SPAN 1013 (4 SCH – 3 Lecture/2 Lab)

SPAN 1024 Elementary Spanish II (OD)
Continuation of Elementary Spanish I. Prerequisite: SPAN 1014 Elementary Spanish I with a C or better. ACTS #: SPAN 1023 (4 SCH – 3 Lecture/2 Lab)

SPEECH (SPCH)

SPCH 1113 Principles of Speech
This course teaches principles of effective speaking; emphasis on the elements of communication and public speaking. Students will also study non-verbal and small group communication and focus on improving listening skills. ACTS #: SPCH 1003 (3 SCH)

STUDENT PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT (SPD)

SPD 1001 Service Learning (OD)
A course designed to allow students to perform approved community service activities for credit. This course may be taken more than once, with consent of advisor. (1 SCH)

SPD 1003 Success Strategies
A course designed to increase students’ success in college by assisting students in obtaining the knowledge and skill necessary to reach their educational objectives. This course is to be taken the first semester. (3 SCH)

SPD 2002 Portfolio Development (OD)
This course is designed to assist students seeking credit for non-military prior learning. Students are required to write a detailed description of the learning experience for which credit is being sought and to provide verifiable documentation of such experience. There is no guarantee that this course or credit granted under this program will transfer to any other institution. The student’s advisor must be consulted prior to enrolling in the course. A limit of 15 semester credit hours may be given for prior learning. (2 SCH)

WELDING (WELD)

WELD 1344 Intro to Layout and Fabrication
This course will focus on NCCER’s Core Curriculum and how it applies to industry. Topics will include safety, industrial math, hand tools, power tools, blueprint reading, rigging, communication skills, employability skills, and material handling. Upon successful completion of this course, the student will receive the NCCER Blue Card, which is an industry recognized certification. (4 SCH – 4 contact hours)

WELD 2344 Welding I – SMAW
Principles and procedures for oxy-acetylene welding and cutting, theory and application of basic Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW); electrodes and running of beads in all positions. Practical application of oxy-acetylene welding, cutting, brazing, setting up SMAW equipment. Safety emphasized. (4 SCH – 8 contact hours)
WELD 2354 Welding II — SMAW
Covers the practical application of Shielded Metal Arc Welding equipment by welding in horizontal, vertical, and overhead positions. Safety practices are emphasized. (4 SCH – 8 contact hours)

WELD 2367 Welding III — MIG
Applications of Gas Metal Arc Welding (MIG) and the introduction of nonferrous metals. Discussion of fundamentals of metallurgy related to welded metals where residual stresses are heat treated to relieve the locked-up stresses. Safety practices are emphasized. (7 SCH – 9 contact hours)

WELD 2377 Welding IV — TIG
Topics covered include the practical applications of Tungsten Inert Gas Welding (TIG). A study of ferrous and non-ferrous material properties, material classifications, and disadvantages related to the TIG welding process. Safety practices are emphasized. (7 SCH – 9 contact hours)
UA Cossatot – De Queen Campus Skilled Trades Building

405
Weyehaesuer Room

401
Classroom

406
Welding

402
Office

403
Office

Restrooms
UA Cossatot
Automotive/Radio Broadcasting Building
INDEX

ACADEMIC CALENDAR ..................................... IV, VI, VIII
ACADEMIC CLEMMENCY ................................. 26
ACADEMIC INTEGRITY ................................ 28
ACCOMMODATIONS ..................................... 30
ACCOUNTING ............................................. 3, 4, 77, 78, 100
ACCUPLACER .......................................... 34
ACT ...................................................... 6, 7, 34, 68
ACT 562 ............................................... 40
ACTIVITIES ............................................. 48, 117
ACTS .................................................... 23
ADDING AND DROPPING COURSES .............. 23, 25
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT ............. 4, 77, 79
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE PROCEDURES . 103
ADMINISTRATIVE REMOVAL .................. 25
ADMISSION ............................................. 6
ADVANCED PLACEMENT CREDIT ............... 36
ADVISING ............................................. 23, 51, 77, 90
AGRICULTURE ........... 4, 77, 80, 81, 82, 83, 88, 100
AGRICULTURE BUSINESS ....................... 81
AGRICULTURE EDUCATION ...................... 82
ALGEBRA ............................................. 104, 110, 113
AMERICAN INDIAN .................................... 20
ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY ............. 102, 115
ANIMAL SCIENCE ..................................... 100
AP CREDIT ............................................ 36
APPEALS ............................................. 13, 18, 25, 26, 42
APPLY ................................................. 16
ARKANSAS LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSING
ASSOCIATION (ALPNA) ............................. 48
ARKANSAS REHAB .................................... 20
ARNEC ............................................ 65, 70, 71, 120
ARTICULATION AGREEMENTS ................. 3
ASSET ................................................. 34, 68
ASSOCIATE DEGREES ................................. 3, 4
ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE ... 3, 23, 64,
  77, 114
  Accounting ........................................ 78
  Administrative Assistant ................... 79
  Business Management ......................... 85
  Occupational Therapy Assistant .......... 72
  Physical Therapy Assistant .................. 74
  Registered Nursing ....................... 70
  Skilled and Technical Sciences ............ 91
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS .............................. 3, 51, 53
ASSOCIATE OF GENERAL STUDIES .......... 52
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE .......................... 3, 77
  Ag Business ................................... 81
  Agri Education ................................. 82
  Agriculture Science ....................... 83
  Business ..................................... 84
  Criminal Justice ............................... 87
  Dental Hygiene ................................ 59
  Education 4th - 8th Grade ............... 56
  Education K – 6th Grade .................. 55
  Liberal Arts & Sciences in Communications ... 54
  Medical Sciences ............................... 60
  Natural Resources ......................... 88
  Psychology .................................... 61
  STEM ............................................. 62
ATTENDANCE ........................................ 24
AUDITING ........................................... 23
AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION/TRANSAXLE 102
AUTOMOTIVE ....................................... 4, 101
AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE TECHNOLOGY .... 91, 92
BASICS ............................................. 52, 53
BIOLOGY .......................................... 36, 102
BOTANY .............................................. 102
BUSINESS ............................. 3, 4, 10, 16, 42, 77, 81, 84, 85, 91,
  102, 103, 112
  BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS .............. 103
  BUSINESS LAW ................................ 103
  BUSINESS MANAGEMENT ................. 77, 85
  BUSINESS MATH ............................... 103
  CALCULATION OF GPA ....................... 26
  CALCULUS ..................................... 36, 113
CAREER .... XI, 20, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59,
  60, 61, 62, 65, 66, 67, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83,
  84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97,
  98
  CAREER OPTIONS .... 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58,
  59, 60, 61, 62, 65, 66, 67, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82,
  83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96,
  97, 98
  CAREER PATHWAYS .......................... 20
  CENTER FOR STUDENT SUCCESS .......... 49
CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY 4, 77, 90, 114
  Accounting .................................... 78
  Administrative Assistant .................. 79
  Automotive Service Technology ....... 92
  Business Management ....................... 85
  Child Development ............................ 86
  Collision Repair Technology .............. 93
  EMT .............................................. 65
  Industrial Electricity ......................... 95
  Industrial Technology ....................... 95
  Medical Transcription ...................... 67
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL</td>
<td>43, 48, 70, 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNSHIP</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTRO. TO BUSINESS</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANGUAGE ARTS</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSING</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIFETIME ELIGIBILITY FOR FEDERAL PELLGRANT</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITERATURE</td>
<td>36, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOANS</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LPN</td>
<td>7, 10, 64, 68, 71, 102, 111, 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LPN TO RN PROGRAM</td>
<td>68, 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3, 4, 85, 112, 114, 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANUAL DRIVE TRAIN AND AXLES</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAPS</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARKETING</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>57, 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA PRODUCTION</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL</td>
<td>4, 6, 10, 27, 59, 60, 64, 66, 68, 108, 112, 113, 114, 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL ASSISTING</td>
<td>4, 10, 27, 64, 67, 113, 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION</td>
<td>4, 64, 67, 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METAL REPAIR</td>
<td>4, 90, 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICRO COMPUTER APPLICATIONS</td>
<td>102, 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICROBIOLOGY</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDDLE SCHOOL LANGUAGE ARTS &amp; SOCIAL STUDIES</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDDLE SCHOOL MATH &amp; SCIENCE</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIG</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINORITIES</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSION</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC</td>
<td>109, 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATURAL RESOURCES</td>
<td>77, 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCLEX-RN PREPARATION</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NONTRADITIONAL STUDENTS</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER SYSTEMS</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURSING</td>
<td>3, 48, 68, 71, 111, 112, 120, 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUTRITION AND DIET</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT</td>
<td>72, 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPA</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAINTING</td>
<td>4, 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARKING</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYMENT</td>
<td>11, 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYMENT PLAN</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEDIATRICS</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PELL GRANT</td>
<td>15, 18, 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHARMACOLOGY</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI THETA KAPPA (PTK)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICAL EDUCATION</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT</td>
<td>74, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIPE WELDING</td>
<td>4, 10, 91, 96, 116, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLICE</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLICIES</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLITICAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORTFOLIO DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>35, 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRACTICAL NURSING</td>
<td>4, 6, 27, 48, 64, 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROBATION</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROFESSIONAL STUDIES</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>36, 61, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA</td>
<td>74, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUANTITATIVE REASONING</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADIO BROADCASTING</td>
<td>4, 90, 97, 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADIO/TV</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADIOGRAPHY</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFINISHING</td>
<td>4, 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFUND</td>
<td>12, 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGISTERED NURSING</td>
<td>27, 70, 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REPAIR OF MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REVERSE TRANSFER</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RN</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAT</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARSHIPS</td>
<td>15, 19, 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCORES</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECONDARY CAREER CENTER</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEOG</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERVICE LEARNING</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX OFFENDER NOTIFICATION</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SINGLE PARENT</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKILLED AND TECHNICAL</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKILLED AND TECHNICAL</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKILLED AND TECHNICAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKILLSUSA</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMALL BUSINESS</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMAW</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCCER</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL STUDIES</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIOLOGY</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPANISH</td>
<td>36, 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPEECH</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPREADSHEETS</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE GRANT PROGRAMS</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE POLICIES</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATEMENT OF CORE VALUES</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATISTICS</td>
<td>36, 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEM</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDENT ACCOUNT</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDENT ACCOUNT APPEALS</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDENT ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDENT AMBASSADORS</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDENT DIVERSITY ASSOCIATION</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDENT GRIEVANCE</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDENT ID</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDENT OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUCCESS STRATEGIES</td>
<td>68, 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATION OPPORTUNITY GRANT</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUSPENSION</td>
<td>4, 26, 90, 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE</td>
<td>4, 27, 64, 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>80, 81, 82, 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Service Technology</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collision Repair Technology</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetology</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Professions</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Electricity</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Technology</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licensed Practical Nursing</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Assisting</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipe Welding Technology</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio Broadcasting</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding Technology</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNOLOGY FOR TEACHING</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXAS GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXTBOOK RENTAL</td>
<td>12, 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXTBOOKS</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIG</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITLE IX</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOBACCO-FREE SCHOOL POLICY</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOBACCO-FREE SCHOOL POLICY</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSFER</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSFER</td>
<td>3, 6, 23, 25, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 65, 66, 67, 69, 71, 73, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITLE IX</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOBACCO-FREE SCHOOL POLICY</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOBACCO-FREE SCHOOL POLICY</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSFER</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSFER</td>
<td>3, 6, 23, 25, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 65, 66, 67, 69, 71, 73, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIGONOMETRY</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUITION</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUITION WAIVERS</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUTORS</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US HISTORY</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VETERANS</td>
<td>11, 19, 36, 46, 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VETERANS AFFAIRS BENEFITS</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VISION</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAIVERS</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELDING..</td>
<td>4, 10, 90, 91, 98, 104, 116, 122, 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTERN CIVILIZATION</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WITHDRAWAL</td>
<td>18, 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKFORCE</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORLD CIV.</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRITING</td>
<td>68, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOLOGY</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>